# 1986 Family Data: Final Release

# Codebook

**Number of Variables**

1,188

**V12501**        **"RELEASE NUMBER"**                                        NUM(1.0)

Release Number

*Study Number 698 (Wave 19)*
*On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| – | – | 2 | Release number 2 - May 2008 |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 3 | Release number 3 - December 2013 |

**V12502**        **"1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**                                NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number

*The range of values for this variable is 0001-7018.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 7,018 | Actual 1986 interview number |

**V12503**        **"CURRENT STATE"**                                        NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (PSID Code)

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,994 | 99.66 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| – | – | 99 | DK; NA |
| 24 | .34 | 0 | Inap.:  U.S. territory or foreign country |

**V12504**        **"CURRENT COUNTY"**                                       NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (PSID Code)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID.  For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |

**V12505**     **"CURRENT STATE+CNTY"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
State and County of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (PSID Code)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID.  For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |


**V12506**     **"SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA   86"**                **NUM(1.0)**
Size of Largest City in County of Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 1,711 | 24.38 | 1 | SMSA:  largest city 500,000 or more |
| 1,756 | 25.02 | 2 | SMSA:  largest city 100,000-499,999 |
| 733 | 10.44 | 3 | SMSA:  largest city 50,000-99,999 |
| 739 | 10.53 | 4 | Non-SMSA:  largest city 25,000-49,999 |
| 932 | 13.28 | 5 | Non-SMSA:  largest city 10,000-24,999 |
| 1,121 | 15.97 | 6 | Non-SMSA:  largest city under 10,000 |
| 26 | .37 | 9 | NA; household is outside USA |


**V12507**     **"SPLITOFF INDICATOR   86"**               **NUM(1.0)**
29

*Splitoff Indicator:  Color of Coversheet*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 6,788 | 96.72 | 0 | Peach (Main Family) |
| 230 | 3.28 | 1 | Tan (Splitoff) |


**V12508**     **"WHETHER REFUSED      86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Initially Refused in 1986

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 6,959 | 99.16 | 0 | Never refused |
| 58 | .83 | 1 | Refused at least once |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA |

**V12509**     **"MODE OF INTERVIEW       86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Mode of Interview in 1986

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 547 | 7.79 | 0 | Personal interview |
| 6,454 | 91.96 | 1 | Telephone interview |
| 17 | .24 | 2 | Mail interview |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

**V12510**     **"FAM COMP CHANGE        86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change between 1985 and 1986

*Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,358 | 76.35 | 0 | No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family |
| 1,025 | 14.61 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only |
| 177 | 2.52 | 2 | Head is the same person as in 1985 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife." |
| 106 | 1.51 | 3 | Wife/"Wife" from 1985 is now Head |
| 115 | 1.64 | 4 | 1985 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head.  Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head |
| 189 | 2.69 | 5 | Some sample member other than 1985 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU.  (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.) |
| 46 | .66 | 6 | Some female other than 1985 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head.  (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.) |
| - | - | 7 | Female Head in 1985 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1986 and is now Head |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1985 interview but prior to the 1986 interview |

**V12511**     **"NUMBER MOVED IN        86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1985 and 1986

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 693 | 9.87 | 1 | One |
| 170 | 2.42 | 2 | Two |
| 70 | 1.00 | 3 | Three |
| 28 | .40 | 4 | Four |
| 6 | .09 | 5 | Five |
| 5 | .07 | 6 | Six |

|       |       |   |                                                               |
|------:|------:|---|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|     2 |   .03 | 7 | Seven                                                         |
|     - |     - | 8 | Eight                                                         |
|     - |     - | 9 | Nine or more                                                  |
| 6,044 | 86.12 | 0 | Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V12510=0)       |

**V12512    "WHO MOVED IN    86"                    NUM(1.0)**
Relationship to 1986 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1985 and 1986

*If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.  The codes are in order of priority.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                                          |
|------:|------:|------------:|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   300 |  4.27 |           1 | Head of family; splitoff interview (V12507=1)                                  |
|    59 |   .84 |           2 | Wife                                                                           |
|   381 |  5.43 |           3 | Child, stepchild                                                               |
|    18 |   .26 |           4 | Sibling                                                                        |
|    10 |   .14 |           5 | Parent                                                                         |
|    58 |   .83 |           6 | Grandchild, great-grandchild                                                   |
|    43 |   .61 |           7 | In-laws and other relatives                                                    |
|   104 |  1.48 |           8 | Nonrelative                                                                    |
|     1 |   .01 |           9 | Husband of 1986 Head                                                           |
| 6,044 | 86.12 |           0 | Inap.: no change in family composition (V12510=0); no one moved in (V12511=0)  |

**V12513    "NUMBER MOVED OUT    86"                NUM(1.0)**
Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1985 and 1986

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                                                       |
|------:|------:|------------:|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   524 |  7.47 |           1 | One                                                                                         |
|   101 |  1.44 |           2 | Two                                                                                         |
|    47 |   .67 |           3 | Three                                                                                       |
|    19 |   .27 |           4 | Four                                                                                        |
|     8 |   .11 |           5 | Five                                                                                        |
|     2 |   .03 |           6 | Six                                                                                         |
|     - |     - |           7 | Seven                                                                                       |
|     1 |   .01 |           8 | Eight                                                                                       |
|     - |     - |           9 | Nine or more                                                                                |
| 6,316 | 90.00 |           0 | Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V12507=1); no change in family composition (V12510=0)      |

**V12514**　　　**"WHO MOVED OUT　　　　86"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1985 and 1986
*If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.  The*
*codes are in order of priority.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 1.62 | 1 | Head of family |
| 78 | 1.11 | 2 | Wife |
| 340 | 4.84 | 3 | Child, stepchild |
| 34 | .48 | 4 | Sibling |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | Parent |
| 28 | .40 | 6 | Grandchild, great-grandchild |
| 49 | .70 | 7 | In-law or other relative |
| 50 | .71 | 8 | Nonrelative (including foster child) |
| – | – | 9 | Husband of 1984 Head |
| 6,316 | 90.00 | 0 | Inap.: splitoff interview (V12507=1); no change in family composition (V12510=0); no one moved out (V12513=0) |

**V12515**　　　**"CURRENT FAM COMP　　　86"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
1986 Family Composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,277 | 89.44 | 1 | Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only |
| 555 | 7.91 | 2 | FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc. |
| 186 | 2.65 | 3 | FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends |

**V12516**　　　**"CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP　86"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
1986 Household Composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 256 | 3.65 | 4 | This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately |
| 79 | 1.13 | 5 | This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately |
| 286 | 4.08 | 6 | This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately |
| 133 | 1.90 | 7 | This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately |
| 52 | .74 | 8 | This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately |

|       |       |     |                                                                                                                                           |
|------:|------:|----:|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   125 |  1.78 |   9 | This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately |
| 6,087 | 86.73 |   0 | Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons                                                                                    |

**V12517    "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 86"**                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1968 ID Number of Householder

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1986 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample.  Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range     | Code Value/Range Text                                            |
|------:|------:|----------------:|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,541 | 50.46 |     1 - 2,932   | SRC cross-section                                               |
| 2,932 | 41.78 | 5,001 - 6,872   | Census sample                                                  |
|   321 |  4.57 |           9,999 | NA who is householder                                          |
|   224 |  3.19 |               0 | Inap.: householder has never been in study or FU is in institution |

**V12518    "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER  86"**                                    **NUM(3.0)**
Person Number of Householder

*Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                            |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6,474 | 92.25 |   1 - 227   | Actual person number                                           |
|   320 |  4.56 |         999 | NA who is householder (V12517=9999)                            |
|   224 |  3.19 |           0 | Inap.: householder has never been in study or FU is in institution |

**V12519    "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER    86"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Householder

*This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                            |
|------:|------:|------------:|-------------------------------------------------|
| 6,546 | 93.27 |   1 - 97    | Actual age                                     |
|     1 |   .01 |          98 | Ninety-eight years old or older                |
|   352 |  5.02 |          99 | NA age; NA who is householder (V12517=9999)    |
|   119 |  1.70 |           0 | Inap.: FU is in institution                    |

**V12520    "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER    86"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Sex of Householder

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                          |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------------------------------|
| 4,671 | 66.56 |           1 | Male                                          |
| 1,897 | 27.03 |           2 | Female                                        |
|   329 |  4.69 |           9 | NA sex; NA who is householder (V12517=9999)   |
|   121 |  1.72 |           0 | Inap.: FU is in institution                   |

**V12521**    **"REL HHOLDER TO FU HD  86"**                    NUM(2.0)
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,066 | 86.43 | 10 | Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 3 | .04 | 20 | Legal Wife in 1986; 1985 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 4 | .06 | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 20 | .28 | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| - | - | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| - | - | 35 | Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children) |
| 13 | .19 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| - | - | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 30 | .43 | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 17 | .24 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife |
| - | - | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88) |
| 271 | 3.86 | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 26 | .37 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 7 | .10 | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88) |
| - | - | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97) |
| - | - | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97) |
| 26 | .37 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step-grandparents) |
| 2 | .03 | 67 | Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20) |
| 1 | .01 | 70 | Nephew or niece of Head |
| - | - | 71 | Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20) |

| 13 | .19 | 72 | Uncle or Aunt of Head |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 73 | Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20) |
| 5 | .07 | 74 | Cousin of Head |
| – | – | 75 | Cousin of legal Wife (code 20) |
| – | – | 83 | Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88) |
| 29 | .41 | 88 | First-year cohabiter of Head |
| 5 | .07 | 90 | Legal husband of Head |
| 1 | .01 | 95 | Other relative of Head |
| – | – | 96 | Other relative of legal Wife (code 20) |
| 2 | .03 | 97 | Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88) |
| 34 | .48 | 98 | Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |
| 324 | 4.62 | 99 | NA relationship; NA who is householder (V12517=9999) |
| 119 | 1.70 | 0 | Inap.: FU is in institution |

**V12522     "QUALITY OF MATCH     86"                    NUM(1.0)**
Quality of Match

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,987 | 99.56 | 0 | Perfect or near perfect match |
| 20 | .28 | 1 | Fair match |
| 11 | .16 | 2 | Poor match |
| – | – | 5 | No match |

**V12523     "TYPE INSTITUTION     86"                    NUM(1.0)**
Type of Institution for Entire FU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 85 | 1.21 | 1 | Armed forces, whether living on or off base |
| 29 | .41 | 2 | Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc. |
| 13 | .19 | 3 | Health care facility--hospital, nursing home |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc. |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Other |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,887 | 98.13 | 0 | Inap.: not in institution |

**V12524    "1986 HOUSE VALUE   (A10)"**                                   **NUM(6.0)**
House Value in 1986 (Question A10)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Actual amount |
| 3,706 | 52.81 | 2 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 3,312 | 47.19 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner (V13023=5 or 8) |

**V12525    "ACC 86 HOUSE VALUE"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12524 (House value)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | .57 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 64 | .91 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 79 | 1.13 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |
| 6,835 | 97.39 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8) |

**V12526    "1986 REM MORT PRIN (A12)"**                                  **NUM(6.0)**
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1986 (Question A12)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,472 | 35.22 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 4,546 | 64.78 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V13024=5 or 9) |

**V12527    "ACC REM MORT PRIN"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12526 (Remaining mortgage principal)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 148 | 2.11 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 81 | 1.15 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |
| 6,775 | 96.54 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V12526=000000/V13024=5 or 9) |

**V12528**      **"1986 ANN MORT PMNT (A14)"**                                    **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A14)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of*
*all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data*
*were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,467 | 35.15 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 4,551 | 64.85 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V12526=000000/ V13024=5 or 9) |

**V12529**      **"ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12528 (Annual mortgage payments)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 48 | .68 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 82 | 1.17 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |
| 6,879 | 98.02 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V12526=000000/V13024=5 or 9) |

**V12530**      **"ANN PROPERTY TAS 86(A18)"**                                    **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Property Tax (Question A18)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual*
*property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,535 | 50.37 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 3,483 | 49.63 | 0 | Inap.: none; not a home owner (V12524=000000/ V13023=5 or 8) |

**V12531**      **"ACC ANN PROPERTY TAX  86"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12530 (Annual property tax)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | .87 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 206 | 2.94 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 89 | 1.27 | 3 | Complex property |
| 6,662 | 94.93 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V12524=000000/V13023=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V12530=00000) |

**V12532      "ANN RENT 1986       (A20)"**                                    NUM(5.0)
Annual Rent (Question A20)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,881 | 41.05 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 4,137 | 58.95 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter (V13023=1 or 8) |

**V12533      "ACC ANN RENT 86"**                                             NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12532 (Annual rent)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 26 | .37 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,979 | 99.44 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V12532=00000/ V13023=1 or 8) |

**V12534      "ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A26)"**                                     NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A28)

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 437 | 6.23 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 3 | .04 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 6,578 | 93.73 | 0 | Inap.: home owner or renter (V13023=1 or 5) |

**V12535      "ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED"**                                      NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12534 (Annual rent value of free housing)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 128 | 1.82 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,885 | 98.10 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V12534=0000/V13023=1 or 5) |

**V12536      "ANN UTILITIES       8"**                                        NUM(5.0)
Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A25/A32)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,985 | 85.28 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 1,033 | 14.72 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not pay for utilities |

**V12537**   **"ACC ANN UTIL         8"**                                      NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12536 (Annual utilities)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | .74 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 148 | 2.11 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,818 | 97.15 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V12536=00000) |

**V12538**   **"GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A8)"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1985-1986 (Question A8)
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars.  Note that this variable contains missing data values.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 499 | 7.11 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,998 | $9998 or more |
| 14 | .20 | 9,999 | NA; DK |
| 6,505 | 92.69 | 0 | Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V13022=5 or 9) |

**V12539**   **"HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 85"**                                       NUM(4.0)
1986 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B66 x B67 or C66 x C67.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,535 | 78.87 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 1,483 | 21.13 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work in 1985 |

**V12540**   **"ACC HD 85 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12539 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | .64 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 49 | .70 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,924 | 98.66 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000) |

**V12541**   **"HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 85"**                                       NUM(4.0)
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.  The data for this variable were found at B69.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,373 | 19.56 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual number of hours |

```
  5,645   80.44                    0  Inap.: none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not
                                      work overtime in 1985 (V13107=5 or 9)
```

**V12542**     **"ACC HD 85 OVERTIME WRKHR"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12541 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | .94 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,946 | 98.97 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V12541=0000) |

**V12543**     **"HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 85"**                                 **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B74 x B76 or C72 x C74.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 978 | 13.94 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 6,040 | 86.06 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); no extra job (V13108=5 or 9 or V13301=5 or 9) |

**V12544**     **"ACC HD 85 XTRA JOB WRKHR"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12543 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | .78 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 54 | .77 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,909 | 98.45 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); no extra job (V12543=0000/V13108=5 or 9 or V13301=5 or 9) |

**V12545**     **"HD ANN WRK HRS IN 85"**                                  **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V12539, V12541, and V12543.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,536 | 78.88 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 1,482 | 21.12 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000) |

**V12546**     **"HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**                               **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B49 or C52 by 40.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 713 | 10.16 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual number of hours |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,305 | 89.84 | 0 | Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V13093=5 or 9 or V13188=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12547**     **"ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"**                          NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12546 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,017 | 99.99 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V12546=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12548**     **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**                          NUM(4.0)
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned.  This variable was computed by multiplying B52 or C55 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,299 | 32.76 | 1 - 3,280 | Actual number of hours |
| 4,719 | 67.24 | 0 | Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V13095=5 or 9 or V13190=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12549**     **"ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"**                          NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12548 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V12548=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12550**     **"HD STRIKE HOURS 85"**                          NUM(3.0)
1986 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1985

*The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned.  This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C58 by 40.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | .47 | 1 - 500 | Actual number of hours |
| 6,985 | 99.53 | 0 | Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V13099=5 or 9 or V13192=5 or 9); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12551**    **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 85"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12550 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V12550=0000); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12552**    **"HD UNEMP HRS 85"**                               **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C12 or C61 by 40.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,188 | 16.93 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual number of hours |
| 5,830 | 83.07 | 0 | Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V13101=5 or 9 or V13150=5 or 9 or V13194=5 or 9) |

**V12553**    **"ACC 85 HD UNEMP HRS"**                       **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12552 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | .21 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 43 | .61 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,960 | 99.17 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V12552=0000) |

**V12554**    **"HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85"**                  **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C64 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1985, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C12.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,824 | 25.99 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual number of hours |
| 5,194 | 74.01 | 0 | Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1985 (V13103=5 or 9 or V13151=52 or V13190=5 or 9) |

**V12555**    **"ACC 85 HD HR OUR LBR FRC"**                **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12554 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 25 | .36 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,985 | 99.53 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1985 (V12554=0000) |

**V12556**     **"HD HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85"**                 **NUM(3.0)**
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent*
*traveling to and from work.  These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in*
*hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1985.  Trips*
*per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V13106 or*
*V13199) according to the rule below.  Note that for a Head who did not work in 1985 but is*
*now working, this variable equals zero.  All missing data were assigned.*

*If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed,*
*whichever seemed more reasonable.  If less than 20 hours per week were worked, six trips*
*per week were used.  Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated*
*10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, twelve trips.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,235 | 74.59 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| 5 | .07 | 999 | 999 hours or more |
| 1,778 | 25.33 | 0 | Inap.: none; varies; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000) |

**V12557**     **"ACC 85 HD TRAVEL TO WORK"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12556 (Head's annual hours of travel to work in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | .28 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 162 | 2.31 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,836 | 97.41 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1985 (V12539=0000); did not travel to work (V12586=000) |

**V12558**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 85"**                **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-January 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences*
*(questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84,*
*C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,998 | 56.97 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 665 | 9.48 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 174 | 2.48 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 59 | .84 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 10 | .14 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 106 | 1.51 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,000 | 28.50 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12559**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 85"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-February 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4,041 | 57.58 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 641 | 9.13 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 168 | 2.39 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 55 | .78 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 8 | .11 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 114 | 1.62 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,986 | 28.30 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12560**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 85"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-March 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4,125 | 58.78 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 626 | 8.92 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 155 | 2.21 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 43 | .61 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 7 | .10 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 111 | 1.58 | 9 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|:----------------------|
| 1,946 | 27.73 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12561      "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 85"                        NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-April 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|:----------------------|
| 4,203 | 59.89 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 605 | 8.62 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 141 | 2.01 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 35 | .50 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 7 | .10 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 116 | 1.65 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,907 | 27.17 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12562      "HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 85"                        NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-May 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|:----------------------|
| 4,262 | 60.73 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 572 | 8.15 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 127 | 1.81 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 30 | .43 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 116 | 1.65 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,903 | 27.12 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12563**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 85"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-June 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 4,249 | 60.54 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 532 | 7.58 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 111 | 1.58 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 28 | .40 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 152 | 2.17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,941 | 27.66 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12564**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 85"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-July 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 4,237 | 60.37 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 490 | 6.98 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 109 | 1.55 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 18 | .26 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 113 | 1.61 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,045 | 29.14 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12565**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 85"**                         NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-August 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,322 | 61.58 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 452 | 6.44 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 97 | 1.38 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 11 | .16 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 154 | 2.19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,977 | 28.17 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12566**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 85"**                         NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-September 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,523 | 64.45 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 416 | 5.93 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 74 | 1.05 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 8 | .11 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 111 | 1.58 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,882 | 26.82 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12567**      **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-October 1985
*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 4,568 | 65.09 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 390 | 5.56 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 46 | .66 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 108 | 1.54 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,896 | 27.02 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12568**      **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER NOV 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-November 1985
*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 4,618 | 65.80 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 325 | 4.63 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 28 | .40 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 103 | 1.47 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,937 | 27.60 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12569**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER DEC 85"**                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-December 1985

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,623 | 65.87 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 276 | 3.93 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 21 | .30 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 100 | 1.42 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,995 | 28.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12570**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JAN 86"**                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-January 1986

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,694 | 66.89 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 190 | 2.71 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 11 | .16 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 63 | .90 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,058 | 29.32 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12571**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER FEB 86"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-February 1986

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences*
*(questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84,*
*C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 4,774 | 68.03 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 141 | 2.01 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 60 | .85 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,039 | 29.05 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12572**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAR 86"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-March 1986

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences*
*(questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84,*
*C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 4,841 | 68.98 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 68 | .97 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 25 | .36 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 65 | .93 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,016 | 28.73 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12573**      **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER APR 86"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-April 1986
*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,969 | 42.31 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 30 | .43 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 2,906 | 41.41 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 47 | .67 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,065 | 15.18 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12574**      **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER MAY 86"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-May 1986
*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,003 | 14.29 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 7 | .10 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 5,646 | 80.45 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 23 | .33 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 339 | 4.83 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12575**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUN 86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer–June 1986
*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 314 | 4.47 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 6,575 | 93.69 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 118 | 1.68 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12576**     **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER JUL 86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer–July 1986
*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 100 | 1.42 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,865 | 97.82 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 45 | .64 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12577**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER AUG 86"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-August 1986

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | .41 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 6,977 | 99.42 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 10 | .14 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12578**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER SEP 86"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-September 1986

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 6,992 | 99.63 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7 | .10 | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12579**    **"HD WRKD/EMPLOYER OCT 86"**                          NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Employer-October 1986

*V12558 through V12579 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C26-C47 and additional supplements) as well as questions B66, B84, C66, and C82.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 7,015 | 99.96 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| – | – | 0 | Inap.: did not work on main job during this month |

**V12580**    **"HD WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"**                          NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V12558-V12579

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,852 | 97.63 | 0 | Data are reasonable |
| 100 | 1.42 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 66 | .94 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |

**V12581**    **"HD START/END POS JAN 85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-January 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | 1.72 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 56 | .80 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 53 | .76 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,766 | 96.41 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12582**　　　**"HD START/END POS FEB 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:　Changes in Position-February 1985
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 69 | .98 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 50 | .71 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 53 | .76 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,825 | 97.25 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12583**　　　**"HD START/END POS MAR 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:　Changes in Position-March 1985
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 73 | 1.04 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 76 | 1.08 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 64 | .91 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,781 | 96.62 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12584**　　　**"HD START/END POS APR 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:　Changes in Position-April 1985
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 87 | 1.24 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 74 | 1.05 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 65 | .93 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,769 | 96.45 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12585**     **"HD START/END POS MAY 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-May 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 73 | 1.04 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 88 | 1.25 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 73 | 1.04 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,757 | 96.28 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12586**     **"HD START/END POS JUN 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-June 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 102 | 1.45 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 86 | 1.23 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 65 | .93 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 11 | .16 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,734 | 95.95 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12587**     **"HD START/END POS JUL 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-July 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 82 | 1.17 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 68 | .97 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 63 | .90 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,780 | 96.61 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12588       "HD START/END POS AUG 85"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-August 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 73 | 1.04 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 95 | 1.35 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 77 | 1.10 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,751 | 96.20 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12589       "HD START/END POS SEP 85"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-September 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 105 | 1.50 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 73 | 1.04 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 83 | 1.18 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 9 | .13 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,731 | 95.91 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12590       "HD START/END POS OCT 85"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-October 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 69 | .98 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 93 | 1.33 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 1.10 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 8 | .11 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,757 | 96.28 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12591**      **"HD START/END POS NOV 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position–November 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 1.15 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 91 | 1.30 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 74 | 1.05 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 7 | .10 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,753 | 96.22 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12592**      **"HD START/END POS DEC 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position–December 1985

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | .84 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 143 | 2.04 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 43 | .61 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 11 | .16 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,750 | 96.18 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12593**      **"HD START/END POS JAN 86"**                              NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position–January 1986

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | 1.77 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 76 | 1.08 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |

|       |       |     |                                                                     |
|-------|-------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    54 |   .77 |   3 | Ended a position and started another during this month              |
|     6 |   .09 |   4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position                     |
|     1 |   .01 |   5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position               |
|     8 |   .11 |   9 | NA; DK                                                              |
| 6,749 | 96.17 |   0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month       |

**V12594**     **"HD START/END POS FEB 86"**                       **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-February 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count |    %  | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                         |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|    83 |  1.18 |           1 | Started a new position during this month                      |
|    79 |  1.13 |           2 | Ended a position during this month                            |
|    71 |  1.01 |           3 | Ended a position and started another during this month        |
|     6 |   .09 |           4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position               |
|     2 |   .03 |           5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position         |
|     6 |   .09 |           9 | NA; DK                                                        |
| 6,771 | 96.48 |           0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12595**     **"HD START/END POS MAR 86"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-March 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count |    %  | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                         |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|    79 |  1.13 |           1 | Started a new position during this month                      |
|    65 |   .93 |           2 | Ended a position during this month                            |
|    56 |   .80 |           3 | Ended a position and started another during this month        |
|     6 |   .09 |           4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position               |
|     1 |   .01 |           5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position         |
|    24 |   .34 |           8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview   |
|     7 |   .10 |           9 | NA; DK                                                        |
| 6,780 | 96.61 |           0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12596**     **"HD START/END POS APR 86"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-April 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:---:|:---|
| 46 | .66 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 25 | .36 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 31 | .44 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 2,906 | 41.41 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,001 | 57.01 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12597**     **"HD START/END POS MAY 86"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-May 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:---:|:---|
| 15 | .21 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 12 | .17 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 21 | .30 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 5,645 | 80.44 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,321 | 18.82 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12598**     **"HD START/END POS JUN 86"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-June 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:---:|:---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 6,574 | 93.67 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 431 | 6.14 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12599**    **"HD START/END POS JUL 86"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-July 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| – | – | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 6,865 | 97.82 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 149 | 2.12 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12600**    **"HD START/END POS AUG 86"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-August 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 6,976 | 99.40 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 38 | .54 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12601**     **"HD START/END POS SEP 86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-September 1986
*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| – | – | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 6,991 | 99.62 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 25 | .36 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12602**     **"HD START/END POS OCT 86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Changes in Position-October 1986

*V12581 through V12602 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions B27-B47 or C10-C47) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| – | – | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| – | – | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4 | .06 | 0 | Inap.: neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12603**     **"HD STRT/END QUALITY CODE"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Data Quality for V12581-V12602

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,962 | 99.20 | 0 | Data are reasonable |
| 37 | .53 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 19 | .27 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |

**V12604**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were*
*working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from*
*questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 456 | 6.50 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,509 | 21.50 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 8 | .11 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 28 | .40 | | 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 87 | 1.24 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 4,930 | 70.25 | | 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12605**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were*
*working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from*
*questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 445 | 6.34 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,506 | 21.46 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 7 | .10 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 28 | .40 | | 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 89 | 1.27 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 4,943 | 70.43 | | 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12606**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were*
*working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from*
*questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 413 | 5.88 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,493 | 21.27 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 9 | .13 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |

| 29 | .41 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 92 | 1.31 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,982 | 70.99 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12607**      **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"**                                                    **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 386 | 5.50 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,494 | 21.29 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 10 | .14 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 26 | .37 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 100 | 1.42 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,002 | 71.27 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12608**      **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"**                                                    **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 364 | 5.19 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,497 | 21.33 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 11 | .16 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 26 | .37 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 98 | 1.40 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,022 | 71.56 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12609**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 365 | 5.20 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,516 | 21.60 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 9 | .13 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 25 | .36 | | 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 101 | 1.44 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 5,002 | 71.27 | | 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12610**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 376 | 5.36 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,531 | 21.82 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 3 | .04 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 22 | .31 | | 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 97 | 1.38 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 4,989 | 71.09 | | 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12611**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 367 | 5.23 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,526 | 21.74 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 8 | .11 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 23 | .33 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 95 | 1.35 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,999 | 71.23 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12612      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 344 | 4.90 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,525 | 21.73 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 21 | .30 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 91 | 1.30 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,032 | 71.70 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12613      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 366 | 5.22 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,532 | 21.83 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 8 | .11 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 21 | .30 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 85 | 1.21 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,006 | 71.33 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12614**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 397 | 5.66 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,531 | 21.82 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 10 | .14 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 23 | .33 | | 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 86 | 1.23 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 4,971 | 70.83 | | 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12615**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1985

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | 6.07 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,539 | 21.93 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 5 | .07 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 23 | .33 | | 7 Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 80 | 1.14 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 4,945 | 70.46 | | 0 Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12616**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 537 | 7.65 | | 1 Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,538 | 21.92 | | 2 Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 9 | .13 | | 3 Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |

| Count | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .17 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 36 | .51 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,886 | 69.62 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12617**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 554 | 7.89 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,524 | 21.72 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 15 | .21 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 12 | .17 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 41 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,872 | 69.42 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12618**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 515 | 7.34 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,403 | 19.99 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 19 | .27 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 25 | .36 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 42 | .60 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,000 | 71.25 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12619      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86"**                                   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were
working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from
questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------|
| 280 | 3.99 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 632 | 9.01 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 9 | .13 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 13 | .19 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 2,906 | 41.41 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 27 | .38 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,151 | 44.90 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12620      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86"**                                   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were
working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from
questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------|
| 108 | 1.54 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 179 | 2.55 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 5,646 | 80.45 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,065 | 15.18 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12621      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86"**                                   NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were
working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from
questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 57 | .81 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 6,574 | 93.67 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 330 | 4.70 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12622      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86"                          NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986
*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 19 | .27 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 20 | .28 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 6,865 | 97.82 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 111 | 1.58 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12623      "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86"                          NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986
*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| – | – | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 6,976 | 99.40 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 33 | .47 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12624**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86"**                  NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| – | – | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 6,991 | 99.62 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 20 | .28 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12625**     **"HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86"**                  NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

*V12604 through V12625 were coded from questions B62, B65, B80 and B83 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview.  Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C62, C65, C78 and C81.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off |
| – | – | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 7,014 | 99.94 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4 | .06 | 0 | Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12626**     **"HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"**                  NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V12604-V12625

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,847 | 97.56 | 0 | Data are reasonable |

| 105 | 1.50 | | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 66 | .94 | | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |

**V12627**     **"HD XTRA JOBS JAN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-January 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 404 | 5.76 | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 23 | .33 | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 175 | 2.49 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,411 | 91.35 | | 0 Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12628**     **"HD XTRA JOBS FEB 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-February 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 413 | 5.88 | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 25 | .36 | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 178 | 2.54 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,395 | 91.12 | | 0 Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12629**     **"HD XTRA JOBS MAR 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-March 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | 6.07 | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 25 | .36 | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |

|     |       |   |                                                                      |
|----:|------:|--:|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   6 |   .09 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month                   |
|   1 |   .01 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month                   |
|   - |     - | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month                   |
|   - |     - | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month                   |
|   1 |   .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 178 |  2.54 | 9 | NA; DK                                                               |
| 6,381 | 90.92 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month                          |

**V12630**      **"HD XTRA JOBS APR 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-April 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                    |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------------------------------------------|
|   450 |  6.41 |      1      | Had extra job A during at least part of this month       |
|    30 |   .43 |      2      | Had extra job B during at least part of this month       |
|     6 |   .09 |      3      | Had extra job C during at least part of this month       |
|     1 |   .01 |      4      | Had extra job D during at least part of this month       |
|     - |     - |      5      | Had extra job E during at least part of this month       |
|     - |     - |      6      | Had extra job F during at least part of this month       |
|     1 |   .01 |      7      | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
|   181 |  2.58 |      9      | NA; DK                                                   |
| 6,349 | 90.47 |      0      | Inap.: had no extra job during this month                |

**V12631**      **"HD XTRA JOBS MAY 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-May 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                    |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------------------------------------------|
|   458 |  6.53 |      1      | Had extra job A during at least part of this month       |
|    28 |   .40 |      2      | Had extra job B during at least part of this month       |
|     5 |   .07 |      3      | Had extra job C during at least part of this month       |
|     2 |   .03 |      4      | Had extra job D during at least part of this month       |
|     1 |   .01 |      5      | Had extra job E during at least part of this month       |
|     - |     - |      6      | Had extra job F during at least part of this month       |
|     1 |   .01 |      7      | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
|   182 |  2.59 |      9      | NA; DK                                                   |
| 6,341 | 90.35 |      0      | Inap.: had no extra job during this month                |

**V12632**      **"HD XTRA JOBS JUN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-June 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 468 | 6.67 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 32 | .46 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 197 | 2.81 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,311 | 89.93 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12633**      **"HD XTRA JOBS JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-July 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 464 | 6.61 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 40 | .57 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 197 | 2.81 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,308 | 89.88 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12634**      **"HD XTRA JOBS AUG 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-August 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 459 | 6.54 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 40 | .57 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 7 | .10 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 198 | 2.82 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,311 | 89.93 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12635**    **"HD XTRA JOBS SEP 85"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-September 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 480 | 6.84 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 29 | .41 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 189 | 2.69 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,316 | 90.00 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12636**    **"HD XTRA JOBS OCT 85"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-October 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 479 | 6.83 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 28 | .40 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 189 | 2.69 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,319 | 90.04 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12637**      **"HD XTRA JOBS NOV 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-November 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|------------------------|
| 477 | 6.80 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 22 | .31 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 191 | 2.72 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,326 | 90.14 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12638**      **"HD XTRA JOBS DEC 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-December 1985
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|------------------------|
| 465 | 6.63 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 21 | .30 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 184 | 2.62 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,345 | 90.41 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12639**      **"HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-January 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|------------------------|
| 445 | 6.34 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 8 | .11 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 71 | 1.01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,490 | 92.48 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12640**    **"HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86"**                          NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-February 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 469 | 6.68 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 5 | .07 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 76 | 1.08 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,467 | 92.15 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12641**    **"HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86"**                          NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-March 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 500 | 7.12 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 25 | .36 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 76 | 1.08 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,414 | 91.39 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12642**     **"HD XTRA JOBS APR 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-April 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 290 | 4.13 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 2,906 | 41.41 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 55 | .78 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,765 | 53.65 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12643**     **"HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-May 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 99 | 1.41 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 5,645 | 80.44 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,252 | 17.84 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12644**     **"HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-June 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 28 | .40 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| - | - | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 6,575 | 93.69 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 411 | 5.86 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12645**    **"HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-July 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 6,866 | 97.83 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 144 | 2.05 | 0 | Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12646**    **"HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-August 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |

```
  6,977  99.42              8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this
                              interview
      1    .01              9 NA; DK

     39    .56              0 Inap.: had no extra job during this month
```

**V12647      "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-September 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| – | – | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 6,992 | 99.63 | | 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | | 9 NA; DK |
| 26 | .37 | | 0 Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12648      "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Head's Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-October 1986
*V12627 through V12648 were coded from questions B75 and B91 or C73 and C89.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| – | – | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 7,014 | 99.94 | | 8 This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | | 9 NA; DK |
| 4 | .06 | | 0 Inap.: had no extra job during this month |

**V12649**     **"HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"**                                   NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V12627-V12648

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,871 | 97.91 | 0 | Data are reasonable |
| 59 | .84 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 88 | 1.25 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |

**V12650**     **"WIFE IN FU?"**                                               NUM(1.0)
Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,005 | 57.07 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 5 | No |

**V12651**     **"WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 85"**                                     NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned.  This variable was calculated from the product of D64 x D65 or E64 x E65.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,773 | 39.51 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 4,245 | 60.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work in 1985; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12652**     **"ACC WF 85 MAIN JOB WRKHR"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12651 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 28 | .40 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,977 | 99.42 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000) |

**V12653**     **"WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 85"**                                     NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned.  The data for this variable were found at D67.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | 6.85 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 6,537 | 93.15 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V12650=5/ V13013= 00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V13284=5 or 9) |

**V12654**     **"ACC WF 85 OVERTIME WRKHR"**                              NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12653 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,993 | 99.64 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not work overtime in 1985 (V12653=0000) |

**V12655**     **"WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 85"**                              NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D72 x D74 or E70 x E72.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 279 | 3.98 | 1 – 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 6,739 | 96.02 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); no extra job (V13285=5 or 9 or V13368=5 or 9) |

**V12656**     **"ACC WF 85 XTRA JOB WRKHR"**                              NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12655 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 10 | .14 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,995 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); no extra job (V12655=0000) |

**V12657**     **"WF ANN WRK HRS IN 85"**                              NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V12651, V12653 and V12655.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,773 | 39.51 | 1 – 5,840 | Actual number of hours |
| 4,245 | 60.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000) |

**V12658**     **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**                              NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned.  This variable was computed by multiplying D47 or E50 by 40.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 593 | 8.45 | 1 – 2,080 | Actual number of hours |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,425 | 91.55 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through illness of others (V13270=5 or 9 or V13356=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12659**     **"ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"**          NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12658 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,017 | 99.99 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through illness of others (V12658=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12660**     **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**         NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D50 or E53 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,062 | 15.13 | 1 – 3,280 | Actual number of hours |
| 5,956 | 84.87 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through own illness (V13272=5 or 9 or V13358=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12661**     **"ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"**         NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12260 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through own illness (V12260=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12662**     **"WF STRIKE HOURS 85"**          NUM(3.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D56 or E56 by 40.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 – 360 | Actual number of hours |
| 7,010 | 99.89 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); missed no work through strikes (V13276=5 or 9 or V13360=5 or 9); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12663**　　**"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12662 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); missed no work through strikes (V12662=0000); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 98 or 99) |

**V12664**　　**"WF UNEMP HRS 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(4.0)**
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned.  This variable was computed by multiplying D59 or E10 or E59 by 40.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 450 | 6.41 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual number of hours |
| 6,568 | 93.59 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V13278=5 or 9 or V13318=5 or 9 or V13362=5 or 9) |

**V12665**　　**"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12664 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 13 | .19 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1985 (V12664=0000) |

**V12666**　　**"WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 85"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(4.0)**
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned.  This variable was computed by multiplying D62 or E62 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1985, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E10.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,735 | 24.72 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual number of hours |
| 5,283 | 75.28 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); not out of the labor force during 1985 (V13297=5 or 9 or V13319=52 or V13364=5 or 9) |

**V12667**　　**"ACC WF 85 HR OUT LBR FRC"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12666 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Minor assignment |

```
      17    .24              2  Major assignment

   6,997  99.70             0  Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/
                                V13013=00); not out of the labor force during 1985
                                (V12666=0000)
```

**V12668    "WF HRS TRAVEL TO WORK 85"**                              **NUM(3.0)**
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Travel to Work in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1985. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V13283 or V13367) according to the table below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1985 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.*

*If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, six trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, twelve trips.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 2,572 | 36.65 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 999 | 999 hours or more |
| 4,446 | 63.35 | 0 | Inap.: none; varies; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000) |

**V12669    "ACC WF TRAVEL TO WORK"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12668 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of travel to work in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 12 | .17 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 44 | .63 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,962 | 99.20 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); did not work in 1985 (V12651=0000); did not travel to work (V12668=000) |

**V12670    "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 85"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-January 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 1,913 | 27.26 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 352 | 5.02 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 65 | .93 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 14 | .20 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

|  |  |  |  |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 55 | .78 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,615 | 65.76 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12671**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 85"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-February 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,936 | 27.59 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 332 | 4.73 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 64 | .91 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 12 | .17 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 57 | .81 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,615 | 65.76 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12672**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 85"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-March 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,965 | 28.00 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 321 | 4.57 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 58 | .83 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 13 | .19 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 63 | .90 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,595 | 65.47 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12673**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 85"**            **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-April 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,995 | 28.43 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 300 | 4.27 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 49 | .70 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 13 | .19 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 66 | .94 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,593 | 65.45 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12674**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 85"**            **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-May 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2,005 | 28.57 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 290 | 4.13 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 48 | .68 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

| 1 | .01 | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 72 | 1.03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,595 | 65.47 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12675    "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-June 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,894 | 26.99 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 261 | 3.72 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 37 | .53 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 127 | 1.81 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,692 | 66.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12676    "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-July 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,858 | 26.47 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 218 | 3.11 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 31 | .44 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

|       |       |   |                                                                |
|------:|------:|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| –     | –     | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month     |
| –     | –     | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 67    | .95   | 9 | NA; DK                                                         |
| 4,840 | 68.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12677      "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-August 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 1,954 | 27.84 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 191   | 2.72  | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 26    | .37   | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 3     | .04   | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 118   | 1.68  | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,726 | 67.34 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12678      "WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-September 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 2,174 | 30.98 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 164   | 2.34  | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 18    | .26   | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 3     | .04   | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 62 | .88 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,597 | 65.50 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12679**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-October 1985
*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,228 | 31.75 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 139 | 1.98 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 13 | .19 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 60 | .85 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,576 | 65.20 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12680**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER NOV 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-November 1985
*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,251 | 32.07 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 125 | 1.78 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 7 | .10 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 57 | .81 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,576 | 65.20 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12681      "WF WRK/EMPLOYER DEC 85"**                              NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-December 1985

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,254 | 32.12 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 107 | 1.52 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 52 | .74 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,599 | 65.53 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12682      "WF WRK/EMPLOYER JAN 86"**                              NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-January 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,280 | 32.49 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 71 | 1.01 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 36 | .51 | | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,628 | 65.94 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12683**    **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER FEB 86"**                         NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-February 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,326 | 33.14 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 46 | .66 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,611 | 65.70 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12684**    **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAR 86"**                         NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-March 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,345 | 33.41 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 21 | .30 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| - | - | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |

| | | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 9 | .13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,610 | 65.69 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12685**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER APR 86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer–April 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1,423 | 20.28 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 1,627 | 23.18 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,942 | 56.17 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12686**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER MAY 86"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer–May 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 456 | 6.50 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 3,266 | 46.54 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,286 | 46.82 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12687**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUN 86"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-June 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 1.78 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 3,799 | 54.13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,092 | 44.06 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12688**     **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER JUL 86"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-July 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | .40 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 3,947 | 56.24 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,043 | 43.36 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12689      "WF WRK/EMPLOYER AUG 86"                          NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-August 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 3,988 | 56.83 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,022 | 43.06 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12690**      **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER SEP 86"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-September 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 3,991 | 56.87 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,018 | 43.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12691**      **"WF WRK/EMPLOYER OCT 86"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Employer-October 1986

*V12670 through V12691 were coded from various questions in the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E24-E45 and additional supplements) as well as questions D64, D72, E64, and E80.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Was working for Employer A for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was working for Employer B for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was working for Employer C for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Was working for Employer D for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Was working for Employer E for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Was working for Employer F for at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was working for at least part of this month, but NA for which employer |
| 4,000 | 57.00 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |

|     -     |    -    | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,017 | 42.99 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not work on main job during this month |

**V12692      "WF WRK/EMPR QUALITY CODE"**                          NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V12693-V12714

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | .74 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 42 | .60 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |
| 6,924 | 98.66 | 0 | Inap.: data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12693      "WF START/END POS JAN 85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-January 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | .90 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 28 | .40 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 19 | .27 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,888 | 98.15 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12694      "WF START/END POS FEB 85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-February 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | .48 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 37 | .53 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| - | - | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,906 | 98.40 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12695**     **"WF START/END POS MAR 85"**                               NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-March 1985

*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .71 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 53 | .76 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 22 | .31 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,873 | 97.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12696**     **"WF START/END POS APR 85"**                               NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-April 1985

*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | .81 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 42 | .60 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 21 | .30 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,876 | 97.98 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12697**     **"WF START/END POS MAY 85"**                               NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-May 1985

*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .71 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 50 | .71 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 25 | .36 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,871 | 97.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12698    "WF START/END POS JUN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-June 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 51 | .73 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 75 | 1.07 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 29 | .41 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,843 | 97.51 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12699    "WF START/END POS JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-July 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 41 | .58 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 28 | .40 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,881 | 98.05 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12700    "WF START/END POS AUG 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-August 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 64 | .91 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 61 | .87 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,850 | 97.61 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12701     "WF START/END POS SEP 85"                          NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-September 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 1.15 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 49 | .70 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 32 | .46 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,835 | 97.39 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12702     "WF START/END POS OCT 85"                          NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-October 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | .95 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 41 | .58 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 31 | .44 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 4 | .06 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,853 | 97.65 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12703     "WF START/END POS NOV 85"                          NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-November 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | .80 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 46 | .66 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,871 | 97.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12704    "WF START/END POS DEC 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-December 1985
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | .44 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 82 | 1.17 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 14 | .20 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 15 | .21 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,873 | 97.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12705    "WF START/END POS JAN 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-January 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 1.00 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 47 | .67 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 22 | .31 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,872 | 97.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12706    "WF START/END POS FEB 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-February 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | .76 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 33 | .47 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 21 | .30 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,904 | 98.38 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12707**     **"WF START/END POS MAR 86"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-March 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | .78 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 35 | .50 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 17 | .24 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 9 | .13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,897 | 98.28 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12708**     **"WF START/END POS APR 86"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-April 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | .46 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 19 | .27 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 13 | .19 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 1,627 | 23.18 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,322 | 75.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12709**     **"WF START/END POS MAY 86"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-May 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences*
*(questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 10 | .14 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |

|  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 3,266 | 46.54 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,732 | 53.18 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12710      "WF START/END POS JUN 86"                      NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position–June 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 3,799 | 54.13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,211 | 45.75 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12711      "WF START/END POS JUL 86"                      NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position–July 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| – | – | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| – | – | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| – | – | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| – | – | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 3,947 | 56.24 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,070 | 43.74 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12712**     **"WF START/END POS AUG 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-August 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| - | - | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| - | - | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| - | - | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 3,988 | 56.83 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,030 | 43.17 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12713**     **"WF START/END POS SEP 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-September 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| - | - | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| - | - | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| - | - | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 3,991 | 56.87 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,027 | 43.13 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12714**     **"WF START/END POS OCT 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Changes in Position-October 1986
*V12693 through V12714 were coded from dates given throughout the work history sequences (questions D25-D45 or E8-E45) and additional supplements.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | Started a new position during this month |
| - | - | 2 | Ended a position during this month |
| - | - | 3 | Ended a position and started another during this month |
| - | - | 4 | Multiple changes resulting in end of a position |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 5 | Multiple changes resulting in starting a new position |
| 4,003 | 57.04 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of the interview |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,015 | 42.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); neither started nor ended a position during this month |

**V12715     "WF STRT/END QUALITY CODE"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Data Quality for Variables 12693-V12714

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 18 | .26 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |
| 6,986 | 99.54 | 0 | Inap.: data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12716     "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | 2.15 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,441 | 20.53 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 12 | .17 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 31 | .44 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,381 | 76.67 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12717     "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 2.12 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,441 | 20.53 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 12 | .17 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 30 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,382 | 76.69 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12718      "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 158 | 2.25 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,427 | 20.33 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 13 | .19 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 33 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,385 | 76.73 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12719      "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 141 | 2.01 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,430 | 20.38 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 34 | .48 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,397 | 76.90 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12720**    **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1985

*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 134 | 1.91 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,430 | 20.38 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 15 | .21 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 36 | .51 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,402 | 76.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12721**    **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1985

*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 138 | 1.97 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,439 | 20.50 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 16 | .23 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 37 | .53 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,386 | 76.75 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12722**    **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1985

*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 149 | 2.12 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,457 | 20.76 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 17 | .24 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 33 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,358 | 76.35 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12723    "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 85"                           NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 2.18 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,450 | 20.66 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 16 | .23 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 33 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,361 | 76.39 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12724    "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 85"                           NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 1.98 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,416 | 20.18 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 7 | .10 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 16 | .23 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 35 | .50 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,405 | 77.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12725**   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 85"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October
1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 127 | 1.81 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,415 | 20.16 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 13 | .19 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 34 | .48 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,428 | 77.34 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12726**   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 85"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November
1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 132 | 1.88 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,413 | 20.13 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 35 | .50 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,423 | 77.27 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12727**   **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 85"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December
1985
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 138 | 1.97 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,420 | 20.23 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| - | - | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 31 | .44 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,415 | 77.16 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12728      "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 179 | 2.55 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,421 | 20.25 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 9 | .13 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,386 | 76.75 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12729      "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 186 | 2.65 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,411 | 20.11 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 9 | .13 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 10 | .14 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 14 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,388 | 76.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12730**      **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86"**                              NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 174 | 2.48 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 1,327 | 18.91 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 9 | .13 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 10 | .14 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 9 | .13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 15 | .21 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,474 | 78.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12731**      **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86"**                              NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 100 | 1.42 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 674 | 9.60 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 7 | .10 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 1,627 | 23.18 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,601 | 65.56 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12732**      **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | .40 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 195 | 2.78 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 5 | .07 | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 3,266 | 46.54 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,520 | 50.16 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12733**      **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .17 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 59 | .84 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 3,799 | 54.13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,146 | 44.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12734**     **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 21 | .30 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| - | - | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 3,947 | 56.24 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,042 | 43.35 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12735**     **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives"*
*who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives"*
*was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| - | - | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| - | - | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 3,988 | 56.83 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,022 | 43.06 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12736**     **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86"**        NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 3,990 | 56.85 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,023 | 43.07 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12737**     **"WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86"**        NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986
*V12716 through V12737 were coded from questions D60, D63, D78, and D81 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E60, E63, E76 and E79.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 2 | Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month |
| – | – | 3 | Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| – | – | 7 | Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 4,001 | 57.01 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,016 | 42.98 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

**V12738**     **"WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE"**        NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V12716-V12737

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|----------------------|
| 34 | .48 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | .38 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |
| 6,957 | 99.13 | 0 | Inap.: data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12739    "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-January 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 1.60 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 49 | .70 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,852 | 97.63 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12740    "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-February 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 1.60 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 52 | .74 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,849 | 97.59 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12741    "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-March 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 1.58 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |

| 4 | .06 | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 53 | .76 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,849 | 97.59 | | 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12742    "WF XTRA JOBS APR 85"**                                NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-April 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 1.58 | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 53 | .76 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,849 | 97.59 | | 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12743    "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 85"**                                NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-May 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 1.62 | | 1 Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | | 2 Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | | 3 Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 4 Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 5 Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 6 Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| - | - | | 7 Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 51 | .73 | | 9 NA; DK |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,849 | 97.59 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12744**     **"WF XTRA JOBS JUN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-June 1985

*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 115 | 1.64 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 49 | .70 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,851 | 97.62 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12745**     **"WF XTRA JOBS JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-July 1985

*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 110 | 1.57 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 49 | .70 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,856 | 97.69 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12746**     **"WF XTRA JOBS AUG 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-August 1985

*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 119 | 1.70 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 5 | .07 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 49 | .70 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,845 | 97.53 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12747**    **"WF XTRA JOBS SEP 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-September 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 133 | 1.90 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 48 | .68 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,833 | 97.36 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12748**    **"WF XTRA JOBS OCT 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-October 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 137 | 1.95 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 47 | .67 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,830 | 97.32 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12749    "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-November 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 2.05 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 46 | .66 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,824 | 97.24 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12750    "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-December 1985
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 2.09 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 43 | .61 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,825 | 97.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12751    "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-January 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 2.05 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---|---|
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,854 | 97.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job at all during this month |

**V12752**  **"WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86"**                               NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-February 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---|---|
| 158 | 2.25 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,838 | 97.44 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12753**  **"WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86"**                               NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-March 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---|---|
| 153 | 2.18 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 9 | .13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 22 | .31 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,834 | 97.38 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12754**     **"WF XTRA JOBS APR 86"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-April 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 89 | 1.27 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 1,627 | 23.18 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,293 | 75.42 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12755**     **"WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-May 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 35 | .50 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| – | – | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 3,266 | 46.54 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,717 | 52.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12756**     **"WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-June 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |

|       |       | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| –     | –     | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 3,799 | 54.13 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,213 | 45.78 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12757**　　**"WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-July 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | .01   | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 3,947 | 56.24 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,070 | 43.74 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12758**　　**"WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-August 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| –     | –     | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |

|       |       |   | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
|-------|-------|---|---|-----|
| 3,988 | 56.83 |   | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| –     | –     |   | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,030 | 43.17 |   | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12759    "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86"                            NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-September 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----|
| –     | –     | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 3,991 | 56.87 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,027 | 43.13 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12760    "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86"                            NUM(1.0)**
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events:  Extra Jobs-October 1986
*V12739 through V12760 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----|
| –     | –     | 1 | Had extra job A during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 2 | Had extra job B during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 3 | Had extra job C during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 4 | Had extra job D during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 5 | Had extra job E during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 6 | Had extra job F during at least part of this month |
| –     | –     | 7 | Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer |
| 4,002 | 57.02 | 8 | This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3,016 | 42.98 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); had no extra job during this month |

**V12761**   **"WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE"**                              NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V12739-V12760

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | Some information used for this string is flakey |
| 29 | .41 | 2 | Much information used for this string is flakey |
| 6,976 | 99.40 | 0 | Inap.: data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12762**   **"# MAJOR ADULTS"**                                         NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Adults - 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 0 | Single Head who is senile, etc. |
| 3,005 | 42.82 | 1 | One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife") |
| 4,012 | 57.17 | 2 | Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife") |

**V12763**   **"1986 FAMILY SIZE"**                                       NUM(2.0)
Family Size in 1986 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V13010. There are no missing data in this variable.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 20 | Actual number of people |

**V12764**   **"# REQUIRED ROOMS"**                                       NUM(1.0)
Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

*The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:*

*2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"*
*+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over*
*+1 room--for every two boys under 18*
*+1 room--for every two girls under 18*

*If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,921 | 41.62 | 2 | Two |
| 2,349 | 33.47 | 3 | Three |
| 1,283 | 18.28 | 4 | Four |
| 309 | 4.40 | 5 | Five |
| 106 | 1.51 | 6 | Six |
| 30 | .43 | 7 | Seven |
| 16 | .23 | 8 | Eight |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 9 | Nine or more |

**V12765    "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (P1)"**                                         NUM(4.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,962 | 56.45 | 1 - 4,368 | Actual number of hours |
| 3,056 | 43.55 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12766    "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK"**                                         NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12765 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 23 | .33 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,995 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); no housework (V12765=0000) |

**V12767    "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (H1)"**                                         NUM(4.0)
1986 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,072 | 86.52 | 1 - 4,368 | Actual number of hours |
| 946 | 13.48 | 0 | Inap.: Head does no housework |

**V12768    "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK"**                                         NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12767 (Head's annual housework hours)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 33 | .47 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,979 | 99.44 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V12767=0000) |

**V12769    "OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK (H5)"**                                         NUM(4.0)
Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question F7)
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,607 | 37.15 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,411 | 62.85 | 0 | Inap.: no others in FU (V13395=1); no others do housework (V13396=5 or 9) |

**V12770**    **"ACC OTHER ANN HOUSEWORK"**                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12769 (Others' annual housework hours)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 13 | .19 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no others in FU (V13395=1); no others do housework (V12769=0000) |

**V12771**    **"# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP"**                    NUM(1.0)
Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)
*The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V12763 (Family Size in 1986).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 195 | 2.78 | 1 | One |
| 180 | 2.56 | 2 | Two |
| 166 | 2.37 | 3 | Three |
| 143 | 2.04 | 4 | Four |
| 80 | 1.14 | 5 | Five |
| 38 | .54 | 6 | Six |
| 13 | .19 | 7 | Seven |
| 6 | .09 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,194 | 88.26 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F9 |

**V12772**    **"VALUE FD ST LAST MO (H9)"**                    NUM(3.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F11)
*The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 823 | 11.73 | 1 - 998 | Actual value |
| – | – | 999 | $999 or more |
| 6,195 | 88.27 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V12771=0) |

**V12773**    **"ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"**                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12772 (Value of food stamps received last month)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 9 | .13 | 2 | Major assignment |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V12771=0) |

**V12774**      **"ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"**                                    NUM(5.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

*This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F13 and F15 or F17 and F19.  Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,723 | 95.80 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 295 | 4.20 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to F12 and F14; a zero amount at F17 and "No" to F18 |

**V12775**      **"ACC ANN FOOD COST"**                                          NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12774 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 37 | .53 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 76 | 1.08 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,905 | 98.39 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V12774=00000) |

**V12776**      **"ANN EAT OUT COST(H14/18)"**                                   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F16 or F20)

*This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school.  Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,716 | 81.45 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 4 | .06 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 1,298 | 18.50 | 0 | Inap.: none |

**V12777**      **"ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"**                                       NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12776 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 60 | .85 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,944 | 98.95 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V12776=0000) |

**V12778**   **"VALUE FD ST 85   (H20)"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1985 (Question F22)
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 915 | 13.04 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 6,103 | 86.96 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to F21 |

**V12779**   **"ACC VALUE FD ST 85"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12778 (Value of food stamps received in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .21 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,989 | 99.59 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12780**   **"# MOS USED FD ST 85(H21)"**                                  NUM(2.0)
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1985 (Question F23)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | One month |
| 33 | .47 | 2 | Two months |
| 42 | .60 | 3 | Three months |
| 41 | .58 | 4 | Four months |
| 32 | .46 | 5 | Five months |
| 37 | .53 | 6 | Six months |
| 18 | .26 | 7 | Seven months |
| 17 | .24 | 8 | Eight months |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | Nine months |
| 17 | .24 | 10 | Ten months |
| 10 | .14 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 614 | 8.75 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,110 | 87.06 | 0 | Inap.: none; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12781**   **"WTR USED FD ST JAN 85"**                                     NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 708 | 10.09 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,291 | 89.64 | | 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12782**     **"WTR USED FD ST FEB 85"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 715 | 10.19 | | 1 Food stamps were used during this month |
| 19 | .27 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,284 | 89.54 | | 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12783**     **"WTR USED FD ST MAR 85"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 715 | 10.19 | | 1 Food stamps were used during this month |
| 19 | .27 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,284 | 89.54 | | 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12784**     **"WTR USED FD ST APR 85"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 720 | 10.26 | | 1 Food stamps were used during this month |
| 21 | .30 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,277 | 89.44 | | 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12785**     **"WTR USED FD ST MAY 85"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 721 | 10.27 | | 1 Food stamps were used during this month |
| 20 | .28 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,277 | 89.44 | | 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12786**     **"WTR USED FD ST JUN 85"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 724 | 10.32 | | 1 Food stamps were used during this month |
| 20 | .28 | | 9 NA; DK |
| 6,274 | 89.40 | | 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12787**      **"WTR USED FD ST JUL 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 728 | 10.37 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,271 | 89.36 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12788**      **"WTR USED FD ST AUG 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 729 | 10.39 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,269 | 89.33 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12789**      **"WTR USED FD ST SEP 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 743 | 10.59 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,256 | 89.14 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12790**      **"WTR USED FD ST OCT 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 752 | 10.72 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,249 | 89.04 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12791**      **"WTR USED FD ST NOV 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 753 | 10.73 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,249 | 89.04 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12792**    **"WTR USED FD ST DEC 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1985 (Question F24)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 750 | 10.69 | 1 | Food stamps were used during this month |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,250 | 89.06 | 0 | Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1985 (V12778=0000) |

**V12793**    **"HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,140 | 87.49 | 1 | Yes |
| 878 | 12.51 | 5 | No |

**V12794**    **"LABOR PART FARM Y 85"**                                    NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1985 (Question G5)

*Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1985 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes.  The rules are as follows:*
*1)  if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.*
*2)  if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.*
*    Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2*
*    Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2*
*3)  if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | .83 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,960 | 99.17 | 0 | Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V12805<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V13397=5) |

**V12795**    **"LABOR PART BUS Y 85"**                                    NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1985 (Question G11)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. See V12794 for rules about labor-asset splits.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 390 | 5.56 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,628 | 94.44 | 0 | Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V12806<0); did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9); corporation (V13403=1) |

**V12796**    **"HEAD 85 WAGES"**                                            NUM(6.0)
1986 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1985 (Questions G13 and G24)
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,178 | 73.78 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 1,840 | 26.22 | 0 | Inap.: no wages or salaries |

**V12797**    **"ACC HEAD 85 WAGES"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12796 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 1.10 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 114 | 1.62 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,827 | 97.28 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V12796=000000) |

**V12798**    **"HD BONUS/OT/COMM 85"**                                       NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1985 (Questions G15 and G17)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V12797 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 532 | 7.58 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 2 | .03 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,484 | 92.39 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14 |

**V12799**    **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 85"**                                     NUM(6.0)
1986 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1985 (Question G19:a)
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 1.27 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,929 | 98.73 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to G18a |

**V12800**      **"LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 85"**                               NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1985 (Question
G19:b)
*Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1985 work hours*
*from the job that generated that income.  The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the*
*dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income.  If a loss is*
*reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.*

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the*
*farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data*
*were assigned.  The asset portion of this income is located at V12807.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | .40 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V12807<0) |

**V12801**      **"LABOR PT ROOMERS 85"**                                  NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1985 (Question G19:c)
*Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1985 work*
*hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:*
*  1)  If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.*
*  2)  If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.*

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the*
*income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were*
*assigned.  The asset portion of this income is located at V12808.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 7,010 | 99.89 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V12808<0) |

**V12802**      **"ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES"**                             NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12794-V12795 and V12798-V12801 (1986 Head's labor income in 1985, excluding
wages)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | .16 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 34 | .48 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,973 | 99.36 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V12794-V12795 and V12798-V12801=0) |

**V12803**     **"WIFE 85 LABOR/WAGE"**                                        **NUM(6.0)**
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1985 (Question G52)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head.  The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable's) in the range V12805-V12808; V12809 contains only the Wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,755 | 39.26 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 4,263 | 60.74 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13015=00); "No" to G50 or G51 |

**V12804**     **"ACC WF 85 LABOR/WAGE"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12803 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | .43 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 52 | .74 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,936 | 98.83 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00); no labor income (V12803=00000) |

**V12805**     **"ASSET PART FARM Y 85"**                                      **NUM(6.0)**
1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1985 (Question G5)

*The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars.  The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income, and negative values represent overall income losses.  All missing data were assigned.  The labor portion of farm income is located at V12794 for Heads, at V12803 for Wives/"Wives".  See V12794 for labor-asset split rules.  If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | -99,999 | Loss of $99,999 or more |
| 17 | .24 | -99,998 - -1 | Actual net loss |
| 6,952 | 99.06 | 0 | No asset portion of farm income |
| 49 | .70 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual net profit |
| - | - | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |

**V12806**     **"ASSET PART BUS Y 85"**                              **NUM(6.0)**
1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1985
(Question G11)
*The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income*
*reported at G11 in whole dollars.  The range of values for this variable is -99999 through*
*999999; 000000 represents zero income, and negative values represent overall income*
*losses.  All missing data were assigned.  The labor portion of business income is located*
*at V12795 for Heads, at V12803 for Wives/"Wives".  See V12794 for labor-asset split rules.*
* If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated*
*according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1 | .01 | -99,999 | Loss of $99,999 or more |
| 60 | .85 | -99,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 6,491 | 92.49 | 0 | No asset portion of unincorporated business income |
| 466 | 6.64 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual net profit |
| - | - | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |

**V12807**     **"ASSET PT MKT GARDN 85"**                        **NUM(5.0)**
1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1985
(Question G19:b)
*The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole*
*dollars.  The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents*
*zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.  All missing data were*
*assigned.  The labor portion of this income is located at V12800 for Heads, at V12803 for*
*Wives/"Wives."  See V12800 for labor-asset split rules.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5 | .07 | -9,999 | Loss of $9,999 or more |
| 9 | .13 | -9,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 6,976 | 99.40 | 0 | No asset portion of farming or market gardening |
| 28 | .40 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual net profit |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V12808**     **"ASSET PT ROOMERS 85"**                           **NUM(5.0)**
1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1985
(Question G19:c)
*The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole*
*dollars.  The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents*
*zero income and negative values represent overall income losses.  All missing data were*
*assigned.  The labor portion of this income is located at V12801 for Heads, at V12803 for*
*Wives/"Wives."  See V12801 for labor-asset split rules.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| - | - | -9,999 | Loss of $9,999 or more |
| - | - | -9,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 7,009 | 99.87 | 0 | No asset portion of income |
| 9 | .13 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual net profit |

```
    -      -       99,999  $99,999 or more
```

**V12809**     **"WF PT ASSET INCOME 85"**                          NUM(6.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V12805-V12808

*The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V12806-V12807
(questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars.  If any assets from farming,
business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of
those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then
all assets are entered here.*

*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero
income and negative values represent overall income losses.  All missing data were
assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | -99,999 | Negative asset income of $99,999 or more |
| 25 | .36 | -99,998 – -1 | Actual asset loss |
| 136 | 1.94 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual asset income |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,857 | 97.71 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); any asset income in V12805-V12808 is Head's only |

**V12810**     **"HD # MO RECD RENT 85"**                           NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Income from Rent in 1985 (Question G27:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,520 | 92.90 | 0 | None; "No" to G25a |
| 18 | .26 | 1 | One month |
| 14 | .20 | 2 | Two months |
| 12 | .17 | 3 | Three months |
| 12 | .17 | 4 | Four months |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | Five months |
| 21 | .30 | 6 | Six months |
| 15 | .21 | 7 | Seven months |
| 10 | .14 | 8 | Eight months |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | Nine months |
| 15 | .21 | 10 | Ten months |
| 6 | .09 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 332 | 4.73 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 28 | .40 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12811**      **"HD RENT 85"**                                                    **NUM(6.0)**
1986 Head's Income from Rent in 1985 (Question G26:a)
*The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero*
*income and negative values represent overall income losses.  All missing data were*
*assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | -99,999 | Loss of $99,999 or more |
| 8 | .11 | -99,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 490 | 6.98 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual net profit |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,520 | 92.90 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12810=00) |

**V12812**      **"HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 85"**                                        **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and
Royalties in 1985 (Question G27:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,801 | 68.41 | 0 | None; "No" to G25b |
| 125 | 1.78 | 1 | One month |
| 10 | .14 | 2 | Two months |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three months |
| 94 | 1.34 | 4 | Four months |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | Five months |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Six months |
| – | – | 7 | Seven months |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Eight months |
| – | – | 9 | Nine months |
| – | – | 10 | Ten months |
| – | – | 11 | Eleven months |
| 1,725 | 24.58 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 253 | 3.61 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12813**      **"HD INT/DIVIDENDS 85"**                                           **NUM(6.0)**
1986 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1985 (Question
G26:b)
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from*
*dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were*
*assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,217 | 31.59 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|---|--------:|---|
| 4,801 | 68.41 | | 0 | Inap.: none (V12812=00) |

**V12814**  **"HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 85"**  NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Alimony in 1985 (Question G46:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|--------:|---|
| 6,997 | 99.70 | 0 | None; "No" to G44c |
| – | – | 1 | One month |
| – | – | 2 | Two months |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three months |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Four months |
| – | – | 5 | Five months |
| – | – | 6 | Six months |
| – | – | 7 | Seven months |
| – | – | 8 | Eight months |
| – | – | 9 | Nine months |
| 2 | .03 | 10 | Ten months |
| – | – | 11 | Eleven months |
| 14 | .20 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12815**  **"ALIMONY Y HEAD 85"**  NUM(6.0)
1986 Head's Alimony in 1985 (Question G45:c)

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|--------:|---|
| 21 | .30 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,997 | 99.70 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12814=00) |

**V12816**  **"WF 85 OTHER ASSET Y"**  NUM(6.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1985 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.  The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/"Wife" might have had.  These assets are included in V12805, V12806, V12807, and V12808, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V12809.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|--------:|---|
| – | – | -99,999 | Loss of $99,999 or more |
| 2 | .03 | -99,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 239 | 3.41 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual net loss |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,777 | 96.57 | 0 | Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12817**    **"ACC H+W 85 ASSET Y"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12805 through V12816 (Asset income of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | .38 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 111 | 1.58 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,880 | 98.03 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V12805-V12816=0) |

**V12818**    **"H+W 85 TAXABLE Y"**                                      NUM(7.0)
1985 Total Taxable Income of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife"
*The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V12794 through V12796, V12798 through V12801, V12803, V12805 through V12808, V12811, V12813, V12815, and V12816.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | -999,999 | Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more |
| 25 | .36 | -999,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 6,115 | 87.13 | 1 – 9,999,998 | Actual net profit |
| – | – | 9,999,999 | $9,999,999 or more |
| 878 | 12.51 | 0 | Inap.: none; no taxable income (V12794-V12796, V12798-V12801, V12803, V12805-V12808, V12811, V12813, V12815, and V12816=0) |

**V12819**    **"H+W 85 SUPP OTR NONFU"**                                 NUM(5.0)
Contributions Made by 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question G105)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed.  It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income.  Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,137 | 87.45 | 0 | None; "No" to G102 |
| 849 | 12.10 | 1 – 99,997 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,998 | $99,998 or more |
| 32 | .46 | 99,999 | NA; DK |

**V12820**    **"CHILD SUPPORT PAID 85"**                                 NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 296 | 4.22 | 1 – 99,997 | Actual amount |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 99,998 | $99,998 or more |
| 16 | .23 | 99,999 | NA; DK |
| 6,706 | 95.55 | 0 | Inap.: "NO" to G102; "NO" to G106 |

**V12821    "ALIMONY PAID 85"**                                    NUM(5.0)
1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | .28 | 1 – 99,997 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,998 | $99,998 or more |
| 3 | .04 | 99,999 | NA; DK |
| 6,995 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: "NO" to G102; "NO" to G108 |

**V12822    "H+W 85 # DEPENDENTS"**                                NUM(1.0)
Number of 1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1985

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,790 | 25.51 | 1 | One |
| 1,881 | 26.80 | 2 | Two |
| 1,271 | 18.11 | 3 | Three |
| 1,175 | 16.74 | 4 | Four |
| 582 | 8.29 | 5 | Five |
| 228 | 3.25 | 6 | Six |
| 58 | .83 | 7 | Seven |
| 14 | .20 | 8 | Eight |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | Nine or more |

**V12823    "H+W TOTAL 85 EXEMPTION"**                            NUM(2.0)
Total Exemptions of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1985 Federal Income Taxes
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 – 40 | Actual number |

**V12824    "1985 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"**                           NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Assigned to 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1985

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,900 | 27.07 | 1 | Single |
| 4,028 | 57.40 | 2 | Married |
| 1,034 | 14.73 | 3 | Head of Household |

| 11 | .16 | 4 | Got married in 1986 |
| 42 | .60 | 5 | Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1986; female Head with Husband in FU |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; other |

**V12825**     **"HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 85?"**          NUM(1.0)

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,413 | 48.63 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,605 | 51.37 | 5 | No |

**V12826**     **"HD 85 ADC/AFDC"**          NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:a)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,665 | 94.97 | 0 | None; "No" to G28a |
| 353 | 5.03 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V12827**     **"ACC HD 85 ADC/AFDC"**          NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V12826 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,012 | 99.91 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V12826=00000) |

**V12828**     **"HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 85"**          NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1985 (Question G29:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,801 | 96.91 | 0 | None; "No" to G28b |
| 4 | .06 | 1 | One month |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Two months |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Three months |
| – | – | 4 | Four months |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Five months |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six months |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Seven months |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Eight months |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 9 | Nine months |
| – | – | 10 | Ten months |
| 1 | .01 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 193 | 2.75 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12829**   **"HD 85 SSI"**                                                    NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:b)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 217 | 3.09 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,801 | 96.91 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12828=00) |

**V12830**   **"HD 85 OTR WELFARE"**                                            NUM(5.0)
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G29:c)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,895 | 98.25 | 0 | None; "No" to G28c |
| 123 | 1.75 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V12831**   **"HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 85"**                                       NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Social Security in 1985 (Question G35)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,769 | 82.20 | 0 | None; "No" to G31 |
| 9 | .13 | 1 | One month |
| 7 | .10 | 2 | Two months |
| 11 | .16 | 3 | Three months |
| 7 | .10 | 4 | Four months |
| 10 | .14 | 5 | Five months |
| 9 | .13 | 6 | Six months |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Seven months |
| 7 | .10 | 8 | Eight months |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | Nine months |
| 1 | .01 | 10 | Ten months |
| 3 | .04 | 11 | Eleven months |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,166 | 16.61 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12832**    **"HD 85 SOCIAL SECURITY"**                                   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G34)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,249 | 17.80 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 5,769 | 82.20 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12831=00) |

**V12833**    **"HD TYPE SOC SEC 85"**                                   NUM(1.0)
G33.  Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 194 | 2.76 | 1 | Disability |
| 729 | 10.39 | 2 | Retirement |
| 279 | 3.98 | 3 | Survivor's benefits |
| 27 | .38 | 4 | Any combination of the above |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Other |
| 5 | .07 | 8 | DK |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA |
| 5,769 | 82.20 | 0 | Inap.: received no Social Security (V12831=00) |

**V12834**    **"HD #MO REC VA PENSION 85"**                             NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1985 (Question G39)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 6,766 | 96.41 | 0 | None; "No" to G37 |
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One month |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Two months |
| 7 | .10 | 3 | Three months |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Four months |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Five months |
| – | – | 6 | Six months |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Seven months |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Eight months |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | Nine months |
| 3 | .04 | 10 | Ten months |

| Count | % | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | | 11 | Eleven months |
| 227 | 3.23 | | 12 | Twelve months |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12835**      **"HD 85 VA PENSION"**                                      NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G38)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 252 | 3.59 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,766 | 96.41 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12834=00) |

**V12836**      **"HD #MO RECD OTR RET 85"**                                NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1985 (Question G42)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,514 | 92.82 | 0 | None; "No" to G40 |
| 10 | .14 | 1 | One month |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Two months |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Three months |
| 10 | .14 | 4 | Four months |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Five months |
| 6 | .09 | 6 | Six months |
| 7 | .10 | 7 | Seven months |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Eight months |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | Nine months |
| 2 | .03 | 10 | Ten months |
| 1 | .01 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 445 | 6.34 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12837**      **"HD OTHER RETIREMENT 85"**                                NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1986 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1985 (Question G41)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 504 | 7.18 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

```
  6,514  92.82                    0  Inap.: none (V12836=00)
```

**V12838**     **"HD # OTH PENS RCD 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G43.  How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions)
did you get?-HEAD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 448 | 6.38 | 1 | One pension |
| 47 | .67 | 2 | Two pensions |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Three pensions |
| – | – | 4 | Four pensions |
| – | – | 5 | Five pensions |
| – | – | 6 | Six pensions |
| – | – | 7 | Seven pensions |
| – | – | 8 | Eight pensions or more |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,514 | 92.82 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12836=00) |

**V12839**     **"HD 85 UNEMP COMP"**                                         NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1986 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1985
(Question G45:a)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,614 | 94.24 | 0 | None; "No" to G44a |
| 404 | 5.76 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V12840**     **"HD 85 WORKERS COMP"**                                       NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1986 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1985 (Question G45:b)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's
compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,887 | 98.13 | 0 | None; "No" to G44b |
| 131 | 1.87 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V12841**     **"HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 85"**                                 NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Child Support in 1985 (Question G46:d)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,797 | 96.85 | 0 | None; "No" to G44d |
| 7 | .10 | 1 | One month |
| 5 | .07 | 2 | Two months |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 12 | .17 | 3 | Three months |
| 7 | .10 | 4 | Four months |
| 6 | .09 | 5 | Five months |
| 6 | .09 | 6 | Six months |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | Seven months |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight months |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | Nine months |
| 8 | .11 | 10 | Ten months |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 150 | 2.14 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 10 | .14 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12842       "HD 85 CHILD SUPPORT"                                NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Child Support Received in 1985 by 1986 Head (Question G45:d)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 221 | 3.15 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,797 | 96.85 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12841=00) |

**V12843       "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 85"                           NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1985 (Question G46:e)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,606 | 94.13 | 0 | None; "No" to G44e |
| 54 | .77 | 1 | One month |
| 18 | .26 | 2 | Two months |
| 13 | .19 | 3 | Three months |
| 7 | .10 | 4 | Four months |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Five months |
| 8 | .11 | 6 | Six months |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven months |
| 4 | .06 | 8 | Eight months |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | Nine months |
| 1 | .01 | 10 | Ten months |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 166 | 2.37 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 130 | 1.85 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12844**     **"HD 85 HELP FROM RELS"**                  **NUM(5.0)**

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1986 Head during 1985 (Question G45:e)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 412 | 5.87 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,606 | 94.13 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12843=00) |

**V12845**     **"HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 85"**              **NUM(2.0)**

Number of Months 1986 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1985 (Question G46:f)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,575 | 93.69 | 0 | None; "No" to G44f |
| 44 | .63 | 1 | One month |
| 21 | .30 | 2 | Two months |
| 10 | .14 | 3 | Three months |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Four months |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Five months |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six months |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Seven months |
| 4 | .06 | 8 | Eight months |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | Nine months |
| 1 | .01 | 10 | Ten months |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 60 | .85 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 285 | 4.06 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V12846**     **"HD 85 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**                **NUM(5.0)**

Amount of 1986 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1985 (Questions G44:f and G48)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 443 | 6.31 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,575 | 93.69 | 0 | Inap.: none (V12853=00) |

**V12847**     **"WF 85 ADC/AFDC"**                                           NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC*
*in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | .38 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,991 | 99.62 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12848**     **"ACC WF 85 ADC/AFDC"**                                       NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V12847 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| - | - | 2 | Major assignment |
| 7,017 | 99.99 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V12847=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12849**     **"WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 86"**                                    NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1985
(Question G62)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One month |
| - | - | 2 | Two months |
| - | - | 3 | Three months |
| - | - | 4 | Four months |
| - | - | 5 | Five months |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six months |
| - | - | 7 | Seven months |
| - | - | 8 | Eight months |
| - | - | 9 | Nine months |
| - | - | 10 | Ten months |
| - | - | 11 | Eleven months |
| 27 | .38 | 12 | Twelve months |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12850**     **"WF 85 SSI"**                                          **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/ "Wife" in 1985
(Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole*
*dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 28 | .40 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12851**     **"WF 85 OTR WELFARE"**                             **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income*
*in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 20 | .28 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,998 | 99.72 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12852**     **"WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 85"**                        **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1985 (Question G35)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | One month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Two months |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Three months |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Four months |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Five months |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Six months |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven months |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Eight months |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | Nine months |
| – | – | 10 | Ten months |
| – | – | 11 | Eleven months |
| 363 | 5.17 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,629 | 94.46 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00) |

**V12853**   **"WF 85 SOCIAL SECURITY"**                                           **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income*
*in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 389 | 5.54 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,629 | 94.46 | 0 | Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V12852=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12854**   **"WF TYPE SOC SEC 85"**                                             **NUM(1.0)**
G33.  Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | .53 | 1 | Disability |
| 291 | 4.15 | 2 | Retirement |
| 36 | .51 | 3 | Survivor's benefits |
| - | - | 4 | Any combination of the above |
| 15 | .21 | 7 | Other |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | DK |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA |
| 6,629 | 94.46 | 0 | Inap.: received no Social Security (V12852=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12855**   **"WF #MO REC VA PENSION 85"**                                       **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in
1985 (Question G62)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One month |
| - | - | 2 | Two months |
| - | - | 3 | Three months |
| - | - | 4 | Four months |
| - | - | 5 | Five months |
| - | - | 6 | Six months |
| - | - | 7 | Seven months |
| - | - | 8 | Eight months |
| - | - | 9 | Nine months |
| - | - | 10 | Ten months |
| - | - | 11 | Eleven months |
| 3 | .04 | 12 | Twelve months |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

```
 7,015  99.96                    0 Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00)
```

**V12856**     **"WF 85 VA PENSION"**                                    NUM(5.0)
Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife"
(Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans*
*Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 7,015 | 99.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); received no VA pension (V12855=00) |

**V12857**     **"WF #MO RECD OTR RET 85"**                              NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1985
(Question G62)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One month |
| – | – | 2 | Two months |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three months |
| – | – | 4 | Four months |
| – | – | 5 | Five months |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Six months |
| – | – | 7 | Seven months |
| – | – | 8 | Eight months |
| – | – | 9 | Nine months |
| – | – | 10 | Ten months |
| – | – | 11 | Eleven months |
| 61 | .87 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,951 | 99.05 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12858**     **"WF OTHER RETIREMENT 85"**                              NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1985
(Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension,*
*and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | .95 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,951 | 99.05 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); no other retirement (V12857=00) |

**V12859**     **"WF 85 UNEMP COMP"**                                        **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in
1985 (Question G54)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in*
*whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 158 | 2.25 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,860 | 97.75 | 0 | Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00) |

**V12860**     **"WF 85 WORKERS COMP"**                                      **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1985 (Question G57)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's*
*compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 30 | .43 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,988 | 99.57 | 0 | Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/ V13013=00) |

**V12861**     **"WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 85"**                                **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1985 (Question G62)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| - | - | 1 | One month |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Two months |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Three months |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Four months |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Five months |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six months |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Seven months |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight months |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | Nine months |
| 2 | .03 | 10 | Ten months |
| 4 | .06 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 99 | 1.41 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,893 | 98.22 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12862**    **"WF 85 CHILD SUPPORT"**                                            **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Child Support Received in 1985 by 1986 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 1.78 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,893 | 98.22 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); received no child support (V12861=00) |

**V12863**    **"WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 85"**                                       **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1985 (Question G62)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One month |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Two months |
| - | - | 3 | Three months |
| - | - | 4 | Four months |
| - | - | 5 | Five months |
| - | - | 6 | Six months |
| - | - | 7 | Seven months |
| - | - | 8 | Eight months |
| - | - | 9 | Nine months |
| - | - | 10 | Ten months |
| - | - | 11 | Eleven months |
| 1 | .01 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12864**    **"WF 85 HELP FROM RELS"**                                           **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1986 Wife/"Wife" during 1985 (Question G61)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); received no help from relatives (V12863=00) |

**V12865**      **"WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 85"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Months 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1985 (Question G62)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | One month |
| 9 | .13 | 2 | Two months |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Three months |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Four months |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Five months |
| – | – | 6 | Six months |
| – | – | 7 | Seven months |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Eight months |
| – | – | 9 | Nine months |
| – | – | 10 | Ten months |
| 1 | .01 | 11 | Eleven months |
| 4 | .06 | 12 | Twelve months |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,982 | 99.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00) |

**V12866**      **"WF 85 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**                                    **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1985 (Question G61)

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | .51 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,982 | 99.49 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); no other transfers (V12865=00) |

**V12867**      **"ACC H+W 85 TRANS EXC ADC"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12829, V12830, V12832, V12835, V12837, V12839, V12840, V12842, V12844, V12846, V12847, V12850, V12851, V12853, V12856, V12858-V12860, V12862, V12864, and V12866 (Transfer income of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1985, excluding ADC/AFDC)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | .46 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 45 | .64 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,941 | 98.90 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V12828-V12866=0) |

**V12868**    **"H+W 85 TOT TRANSFER Y"**                                        **NUM(5.0)**
Total Transfer Income of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V12826, V12829, V12830, V12832, V12835, V12837, V12839, V12840, V12842, V12844, V12846, V12847, V12850, V12851, V12853, V12856, V12858-V12860, V12862, V12864, and V12866. All missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,604 | 51.35 | 0 | None (V12826, V12829, V12830, V12832, V12835, V12837, V12839, V12840, V12842, V12844, V12846, V12847, V12850, V12851, V12853, V12856, V12858-V12860, V12862, V12864, and V12866=0) |
| 3,414 | 48.65 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V12869**    **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 311 | 4.43 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in January |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,702 | 95.50 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12870**    **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 309 | 4.40 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in February |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,704 | 95.53 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12871**    **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 309 | 4.40 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC March |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,704 | 95.53 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12872**      **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 313 | 4.46 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in April |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,700 | 95.47 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12873**      **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | 4.37 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in May |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,706 | 95.55 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12874**      **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 310 | 4.42 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in June |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,703 | 95.51 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12875**      **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 316 | 4.50 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in July |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,697 | 95.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12876**      **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 314 | 4.47 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in August |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,699 | 95.45 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12877**     **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 316 | 4.50 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in September |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,697 | 95.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12878**     **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 317 | 4.52 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in October |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,696 | 95.41 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12879**     **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 318 | 4.53 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in November |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,695 | 95.40 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12880**     **"H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1985 (Question G30:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 314 | 4.47 | 1 | Received ADC/AFDC in December |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,699 | 95.45 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1985 (V12826=00000 and V12847=00000) |

**V12881**     **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 1.48 | 1 | Received other welfare in January |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,908 | 98.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12882      "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 1.48 | 1 | Received other welfare in February |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,908 | 98.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12883      "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 1.48 | 1 | Received other welfare in March |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,908 | 98.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12884      "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 1.50 | 1 | Received other welfare in April |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,907 | 98.42 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12885      "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 1.48 | 1 | Received other welfare in May |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,908 | 98.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12886      "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 85"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 1.51 | 1 | Received other welfare in June |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,906 | 98.40 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12887**    **"H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 103 | 1.47 | 1 | Received other welfare in July |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,909 | 98.45 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12888**    **"H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 104 | 1.48 | 1 | Received other welfare in August |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,908 | 98.43 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12889**    **"H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 109 | 1.55 | 1 | Received other welfare in September |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,903 | 98.36 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12890**    **"H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 111 | 1.58 | 1 | Received other welfare in October |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12891**    **"H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 85"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 113 | 1.61 | 1 | Received other welfare in November |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,899 | 98.30 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12892**     **"H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1985 (Question G30:c)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 1.65 | 1 | Received other welfare in December |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,896 | 98.26 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1985 (V12830=00000 and V12851=00000) |

**V12893**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 1.90 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in January |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,853 | 97.65 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12894**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | 1.77 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in February |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,862 | 97.78 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12895**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 1.61 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in March |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,873 | 97.93 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12896**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 85"**                              NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 1.24 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in April |
| 31 | .44 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,900 | 98.32 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12897**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 1.07 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in May |
| 30 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,913 | 98.50 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12898**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 1.31 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in June |
| 33 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,893 | 98.22 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12899**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 1.35 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in July |
| 33 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,890 | 98.18 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12900**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 1.30 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in August |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,895 | 98.25 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12901**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 85"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 1.23 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in September |
| 31 | .44 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12902**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 90 | 1.28 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in October |
| 29 | .41 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,899 | 98.30 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12903**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 110 | 1.57 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in November |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,876 | 97.98 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12904**     **"HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1985 (Question G46:a)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 140 | 1.99 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in December |
| 30 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,848 | 97.58 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12839=00000) |

**V12905**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in January |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,966 | 99.26 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12906**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 41 | .58 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in February |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,969 | 99.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12907**      **"WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 85"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | .57 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in March |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,970 | 99.32 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12908**      **"WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 85"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | .54 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in April |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,972 | 99.34 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12909**      **"WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 85"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | .48 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in May |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,976 | 99.40 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12910**      **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 85"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | .50 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in June |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,974 | 99.37 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12911**      **"WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 85"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | .66 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in July |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,964 | 99.23 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12912**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 85"**                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | .68 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in August |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,961 | 99.19 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12913**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 85"**                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | .66 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in September |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,963 | 99.22 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12914**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 85"**                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | .60 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in October |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,967 | 99.27 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12915**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 85"**                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | .60 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in November |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,969 | 99.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12916**     **"WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 85"**                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1985 (Question G55)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | Received unemployment compensation in December |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

| 6,967 | 99.27 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1985 (V12859=00000) |

**V12917**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | .67 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in January |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,964 | 99.23 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12918**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .71 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in February |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,961 | 99.19 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12919**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .71 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in March |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,960 | 99.17 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12920**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP APR 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .71 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in April |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,959 | 99.16 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12921**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | .76 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in May |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,955 | 99.10 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12922**    **"HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 49 | .70 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in June |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,961 | 99.19 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12923**    **"HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 47 | .67 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in July |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,963 | 99.22 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12924**    **"HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 47 | .67 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in August |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,963 | 99.22 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12925**    **"HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 49 | .70 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in September |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,962 | 99.20 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12926**    **"HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 85"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 46 | .66 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in October |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,964 | 99.23 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12927**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 85"**                                  **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | .67 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in November |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,963 | 99.22 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12928**      **"HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 85"**                                  **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1985 (Question G46:b)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | .66 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in December |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,964 | 99.23 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12840=00000) |

**V12929**      **"WF REC WRKR COMP JAN 85"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in January |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,009 | 99.87 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12930**      **"WF REC WRKR COMP FEB 85"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | .16 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in February |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12931**      **"WF REC WRKR COMP MAR 85"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .14 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in March |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,007 | 99.84 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12932**     **"WF REC WRKR COMP APR 85"**        **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in April |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,008 | 99.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12933**     **"WF REC WRKR COMP MAY 85"**        **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .14 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in May |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,007 | 99.84 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12934**     **"WF REC WRKR COMP JUN 85"**        **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in June |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,003 | 99.79 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12935**     **"WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 85"**        **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in July |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,004 | 99.80 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12936**     **"WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 85"**        **NUM(1.0)**
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .17 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in August |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

| 7,005 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**V12937**    **"WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | .16 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in September |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12938**    **"WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in October |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12939**    **"WF REC WRKR COMP NOV 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | .24 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in November |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,999 | 99.73 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12940**    **"WF REC WRKR COMP DEC 85"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether 1986 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1985 (Question G58)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | .24 | 1 | Received worker's compensation in December |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,999 | 99.73 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V12650=5/V13013=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1985 (V12860=00000) |

**V12941**    **"OFUM REC TXBL Y 85?"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,610 | 22.94 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,408 | 77.06 | 5 | No |

**V12942**    **"SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y"**                                         NUM(2.0)
1986 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income
*The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here.  This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,611 | 22.96 | 1 - 88 | Actual 1986 sequence number |
| 5,407 | 77.04 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12943**    **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM"**                                       NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member
*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985.  This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12944) by the percent proration (V12943).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 287 | 4.09 | 1 - 99 | Actual percentage prorated |
| 6,731 | 95.91 | 0 | Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12944**    **"TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"**                                         NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1985 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)
*If the 1985 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1986 (see V12946 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here.  The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,610 | 22.94 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 5,408 | 77.06 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12945**    **"# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"**                                        NUM(2.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1985 taxes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,571 | 22.39 | 1 - 11 | Actual number |
| 5,447 | 77.61 | 0 | Inap.: 1985 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1985 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1986 and the time of the 1986 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12946**    **"TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"**                                       NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,274 | 18.15 | 1 | Single and was in FU for all of 1985 |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 33 | .47 | 2 | Married and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 27 | .38 | 3 | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 40 | .57 | 5 | 1985 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1985 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1986 and the time of the 1986 interview |
| 202 | 2.88 | 6 | Single and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Married and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 28 | .40 | 8 | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; other |
| 5,407 | 77.04 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12947**      **"SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y"**                              NUM(2.0)
1986 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income
*The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 470 | 6.70 | 1 – 88 | Actual 1896 sequence number |
| 6,548 | 93.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income |

**V12948**      **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM"**                          NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member
*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12949) by the percent proration (V12948).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 59 | .84 | 1 – 99 | Actual percentage prorated |
| 6,959 | 99.16 | 0 | Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00) |

**V12949**      **"TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"**                            NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1985 for Second Other FU Member
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 470 | 6.70 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,548 | 93.30 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00) |

**V12950**     **"# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1985 taxes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 453 | 6.45 | 1 | One exemption |
| 11 | .16 | 2 | Two exemptions |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Three exemptions |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Four exemptions |
| 6,549 | 93.32 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00) |

**V12951**     **"TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"**                                  NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 415 | 5.91 | 1 | Single and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Married and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 46 | .66 | 6 | Single and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Married and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 6,548 | 93.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00) |

**V12952**     **"SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y"**                                    NUM(2.0)
1986 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income
*The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here.  This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 1.67 | 1 - 88 | Actual 1986 sequence number |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income |

**V12953**     **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM"**                                  NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member
*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985.  This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12954) by the percent proration (V12953).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 - 99 | Actual percentage prorated |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,009 | 99.87 | 0 | Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00) |

**V12954    "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"**                            NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1985 of Third Other FU Member

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 1.67 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00) |

**V12955    "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"**                           NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1985 taxes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 1.55 | 1 | One exemption |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Two exemptions |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Three exemptions |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four exemptions |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00) |

**V12956    "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"**                          NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 1.50 | 1 | Single and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Married and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 7 | .10 | 6 | Single and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Married and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| – | – | 8 | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00) |

**V12957**     **"SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y"**                         **NUM(2.0)**
1986 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | .40 | 1 – 88 | Actual 1986 sequence number |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income |

**V12958**     **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM"**                      **NUM(2.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12959) by the percent proration (V12958).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 – 99 | Actual percentage prorated |
| 7,015 | 99.96 | 0 | Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00) |

**V12959**     **"TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"**                         **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1985 of Fourth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | .40 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00) |

**V12960**     **"# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"**                       **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | .37 | 1 | One exemption |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Two exemptions |

| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00) |
|---|---|---|---|

**V12961**     **"TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"**          **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | Single and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| – | – | 2 | Married and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| – | – | 3 | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Single and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| – | – | 7 | Married and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| – | – | 8 | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00) |

**V12962**     **"SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y"**          **NUM(1.0)**
1986 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

*The actual 1986 sequence number (V30517) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One |
| – | – | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Eight |
| 7,012 | 99.91 | 0 | Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income |

**V12963**     **"P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

*Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1985. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V12964) by the percent proration (V12963).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00) |

**V12964**     **"TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"**               **NUM(6.0)**
Taxable Income in 1985 of Fifth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |
| 7,012 | 99.91 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00) |

**V12965**     **"# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"**              **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1985 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One exemption |
| - | - | 2 | Two exemptions |
| 7,012 | 99.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00) |

**V12966**     **"TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"**              **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1985 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Single and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| - | - | 2 | Married and was in FU for all of 1985 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 3 | Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1985 |
| – | – | 6 | Single and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| – | – | 7 | Married and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| – | – | 8 | Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1985 |
| 7,012 | 99.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V12947=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V12952=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12957=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V12962=00) |

**V12967**      **"OFUM 85 ANN WRK HRS"**                          **NUM(4.0)**
Annual 1985 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,530 | 21.80 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |
| 5,487 | 78.18 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1985; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12968**      **"OFUM 85 TOT ANN TXBL Y"**                       **NUM(6.0)**
Total 1985 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.  The values represent the sum of V12944, V12949, V12954, V12959, and V12964, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,406 | 77.03 | 0 | None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |
| 1,612 | 22.97 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |

**V12969**      **"ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 85"**                       **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12968 (Total 1985 taxable income of all others in FU)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | .41 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 372 | 5.30 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,617 | 94.29 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V12941=5) |

**V12970**      **"OFUM 85 ASSET Y"**                                                          **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars.  All missing
data were assigned.  The amount represented by this variable is included in the total
taxable income of others (V12968).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | 2.18 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,865 | 97.82 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Members with asset income (V12941=5) |

**V12971**      **"OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?"**                                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 465 | 6.63 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,553 | 93.37 | 5 | No |

**V12972**      **"OFUM 85 ADC/AFDC"**                                                         **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | .70 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,969 | 99.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC |

**V12973**      **"OFUM 85 SSI"**                                                              **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 1.07 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,943 | 98.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI |

**V12974**      **"OFUM 85 OTHER WELFARE"**                                                    **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | .73 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

| 6,967 | 99.27 | | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare |

**V12975**     **"OFUM 85 SOC SECURITY"**                   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 216 | 3.08 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,802 | 96.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security |

**V12976**     **"OFUM 85 VA PAYMENTS"**                    **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 20 | .28 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,998 | 99.72 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration |

**V12977**     **"OFUM 85 OTR RETIREMENT"**                 **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 56 | .80 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,962 | 99.20 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement |

**V12978**     **"OFUM 85 UNEMP COMP"**                    **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 24 | .34 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,994 | 99.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment |

**V12979**     **"OFUM 85 WORKERS COMP"**                            **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation |

**V12980**     **"OFUM 85 CHILD SUPPORT"**                          **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .14 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 7,008 | 99.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support |

**V12981**     **"OFUM 85 HELP FROM RELS"**                         **NUM(5.0)**
Total Help Received from Relatives in 1985 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | .28 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,998 | 99.72 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives |

**V12982**     **"OFUM 85 MISC TRANSFERS"**                         **NUM(5.0)**
Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1985 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1985

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | .33 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,995 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V12971=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers |

**V12983**     **"NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM85"**              **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1985-NOT PRORATED
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1985, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1984 wave and earlier. See V12984 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 467 | 6.65 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,551 | 93.35 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V12971=5) |

**V12984**     **"PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 85"**              **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1985 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1985-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V12972 through V12982 in whole dollars.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 467 | 6.65 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,551 | 93.35 | 0 | Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V12971=5) |

**V12985**     **"ACC OFUM 85 TRANSFERS"**              **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V12984 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1985)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | .26 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 74 | 1.05 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 6,926 | 98.69 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V12971=5) |

**V12986**     **"# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 85"**              **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1985 Other Than 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,183 | 73.85 | 0 | None; no Other FU Members with income (V12968=000000 and V12984=00000) |
| 1,249 | 17.80 | 1 | One |
| 421 | 6.00 | 2 | Two |
| 128 | 1.82 | 3 | Three |
| 28 | .40 | 4 | Four |
| 8 | .11 | 5 | Five |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | | 6 Six |
| – | – | | 7 Seven |
| – | – | | 8 Eight |
| – | – | | 9 Nine or more |

**V12987      "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 85"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1985 Other Than 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,488 | 78.20 | 0 | None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V12968=V12970) |
| 1,099 | 15.66 | 1 | One |
| 323 | 4.60 | 2 | Two |
| 83 | 1.18 | 3 | Three |
| 20 | .28 | 4 | Four |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V12988      "1968 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1986 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample.  Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,750 | 53.43 | 1 - 2,930 | SRC cross-section sample |
| 3,268 | 46.57 | 5,001 - 6,872 | Census sample |

**V12989      "1969 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969 |
| 7,016 | 99.97 | 1 - 4,460 | Actual 1969 interview number |

**V12990**    **"1970 ID"**                                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1970 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | .23 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970 |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 1 - 4,645 | Actual 1970 interview number |

**V12991**    **"1971 ID"**                                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1971 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | .30 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971 |
| 6,997 | 99.70 | 1 - 4,840 | Actual 1971 interview number |

**V12992**    **"1972 ID"**                                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1972 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | .34 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972 |
| 6,994 | 99.66 | 1 - 5,060 | Actual 1972 interview number |

**V12993**    **"1973 ID"**                                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1973 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | .46 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973 |
| 6,986 | 99.54 | 1 - 5,285 | Actual 1973 interview number |

**V12994**    **"1974 ID"**                                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1974 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | .46 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974 |
| 6,986 | 99.54 | 1 - 5,517 | Actual 1974 interview number |

**V12995**     **"1975 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | .50 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975 |
| 6,983 | 99.50 | 1 - 5,725 | Actual 1975 interview number |

**V12996**     **"1976 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | .66 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976 |
| 6,972 | 99.34 | 1 - 5,862 | Actual 1976 interview number |

**V12997**     **"1977 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | .73 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977 |
| 6,967 | 99.27 | 1 - 6,007 | Actual 1977 interview number |

**V12998**     **"1978 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | .64 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978 |
| 6,973 | 99.36 | 1 - 6,154 | Actual 1978 interview number |

**V12999**     **"1979 ID"**                                                    **NUM(4.0)**
1979 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | .67 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979 |
| 6,971 | 99.33 | 1 - 6,373 | Actual 1979 interview number |

**V13000      "1980 ID"**                                                              **NUM(4.0)**
1980 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | .64 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980 |
| 6,973 | 99.36 | 1 - 6,533 | Actual 1980 interview number |

**V13001      "1981 ID"**                                                              **NUM(4.0)**
1981 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | .61 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981 |
| 6,975 | 99.39 | 1 - 6,620 | Actual 1981 interview number |

**V13002      "1982 ID"**                                                              **NUM(4.0)**
1982 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | .44 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982 |
| 6,987 | 99.56 | 1 - 6,742 | Actual 1982 interview number |

**V13003      "1983 ID"**                                                              **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1985 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | .34 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983 |
| 6,994 | 99.66 | 1 - 6,852 | Actual 1985 interview number |

**V13004      "1984 ID"**                                                              **NUM(4.0)**
1984 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the*
*1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984 |
| 6,999 | 99.73 | 1 - 6,918 | Actual 1984 interview number |

**V13005     "1985 ID"**                                               NUM(4.0)
1985 Interview Number

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the
1986 Head of FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 0 | 1986 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985 |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 1 - 7,032 | Actual 1985 interview number |

**V13006     "INTERVIEWER ID # 1986"**                                 NUM(4.0)
Interviewer's ID Number

*This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey
Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 0 | Mail interview |
| 6,981 | 99.47 | 1 - 9,972 | Actual interviewer's ID number |
| 28 | .40 | 9,999 | NA |

**V13007     "INTERVIEWER IN #-HEAD"**                                 NUM(3.0)
Interviewer's Interview Number

*Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that
he or she completes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,909 | 98.45 | 1 - 998 | Actual interviewer's interview number |
| 109 | 1.55 | 999 | NA; mail interview |

**V13008     "DATE OF 1986 IW"**                                       NUM(4.0)
Date of 1986 Interview

*The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April,
etc.).  The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken.
Interviewing for 1986 began February 24 (0224).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,005 | 99.81 | 224 - 1,031 | Actual date |
| 13 | .19 | 9,999 | NA; mail interview |

**V13009     "LENGTH OF 1986 IW"**                                     NUM(3.0)
Length of 1986 Interview

*The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is
coded here.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,997 | 99.70 | 1 - 150 | Actual number of minutes |
| 21 | .30 | 999 | NA; mail interview |

**V13010**     **"# IN FU"**                                                  **NUM(2.0)**
Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1986 Interview

*This variable is identical to V12763.  Its values range from 01 to no more than 20.  The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 20 | Actual number of people |

**V13011**     **"AGE OF 1986 HEAD"**                                        **NUM(2.0)**
Age of 1986 Head

*This variable represents the actual age of the 1986 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,015 | 99.96 | 17 - 97 | Actual age |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA |

**V13012**     **"SEX OF 1986 HEAD"**                                           **NUM(1.0)**
Sex of 1986 Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,933 | 70.29 | 1 | Male |
| 2,085 | 29.71 | 2 | Female |

**V13013**     **"AGE OF 1986 WIFE"**                                         **NUM(2.0)**
Age of 1986 Wife/"Wife"

*This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend).  The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,004 | 57.05 | 16 - 97 | Actual age |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU:  Head is female (V13012=2) or single male |

**V13014**     **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**                                         **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,633 | 51.77 | 0 | None |
| 1,340 | 19.09 | 1 | One |
| 1,223 | 17.43 | 2 | Two |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 587 | 8.36 | 3 | Three |
| 177 | 2.52 | 4 | Four |
| 39 | .56 | 5 | Five |
| 11 | .16 | 6 | Six |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight |

**V13015       "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"**                                  **NUM(2.0)**

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

*The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 756 | 10.77 | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 2,629 | 37.46 | 2 - 17 | Actual age |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,633 | 51.77 | 0 | Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V13014=00) |

**V13016       "# NONFU SHARING HU"**                                  **NUM(2.0)**

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

*This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,087 | 86.73 | 0 | None |
| 906 | 12.91 | 1 - 20 | Actual number of people |
| 25 | .36 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V13017       "A3 MARITAL STATUS"**                                  **NUM(1.0)**

A3.  Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3,861 | 55.02 | 1 | Married |
| 1,246 | 17.75 | 2 | Never married |
| 646 | 9.20 | 3 | Widowed |
| 838 | 11.94 | 4 | Divorced, annulled |
| 427 | 6.08 | 5 | Separated |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13018**    **"A4 TYPE DU"**                                                    NUM(1.0)

A4.  Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,413 | 62.88 | 1 | One-family house |
| 399 | 5.69 | 2 | Two-family house; duplex |
| 1,582 | 22.54 | 3 | Apartment; housing project |
| 436 | 6.21 | 4 | Mobile home; trailer |
| 69 | .98 | 6 | Rowhouse; townhouse |
| 76 | 1.08 | 7 | Other |
| 43 | .61 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13019**    **"A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS"**                                             NUM(2.0)

A5.  How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms. If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | .26 | 0 | None; FU shares room |
| 6,928 | 98.72 | 1 - 98 | Actual number |
| 72 | 1.03 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V13020**    **"A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1"**                                       NUM(2.0)

A6.  How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - FIRST MENTION

*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,165 | 59.35 | 1 | Gas |
| 1,604 | 22.86 | 2 | Electricity |
| 797 | 11.36 | 3 | Oil |
| 241 | 3.43 | 4 | Wood |
| 22 | .31 | 5 | Coal |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Solar |
| 27 | .38 | 10 | Bottled gas; propane |
| 41 | .58 | 11 | Kerosene |
| 3 | .04 | 97 | Other |
| 74 | 1.05 | 98 | DK |
| 25 | .36 | 99 | NA |
| 17 | .24 | 0 | Inap.: no heat in dwelling |

**V13021**     **"A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2"**                                    NUM(2.0)
A6.  How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - SECOND
MENTION
*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Gas |
| 117 | 1.67 | 2 | Electricity |
| 34 | .48 | 3 | Oil |
| 360 | 5.13 | 4 | Wood |
| 27 | .38 | 5 | Coal |
| 15 | .21 | 6 | Solar |
| 10 | .14 | 10 | Bottled gas; propane |
| 62 | .88 | 11 | Kerosene |
| – | – | 97 | Other |
| – | – | 98 | DK |
| 6,393 | 91.09 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V13020=00) |

**V13022**     **"A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"**                          NUM(1.0)
A7.  There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating
their homes.  Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last
winter (1985-86)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 513 | 7.31 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,500 | 92.62 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13023**     **"A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"**                               NUM(1.0)
A9.  Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,705 | 52.79 | 1 | Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here |
| 2,877 | 40.99 | 5 | Pays rent |
| 436 | 6.21 | 8 | Neither owns nor rents |

**V13024**     **"A11 HAVE MORTGAGE?"**                                NUM(1.0)
A11.  Do you have a mortgage on this property?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,471 | 35.21 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,231 | 17.54 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

```
 3,312  47.19                   0  Inap.: not a homeowner (V13023=5 or 8)
```

**V13025      "A15 # PAY ON MORTGAGE?"**                              NUM(2.0)
A15.  About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

*The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has.  Note that missing data are allowed.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,399 | 34.18 | 1 | One year or less |
| | | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| 8 | .11 | 98 | DK |
| 63 | .90 | 99 | NA |
| 4,548 | 64.80 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner (V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage (V13024=5 or 9) |

**V13026      "A16 SECOND MORTGAGE?"**                              NUM(1.0)
A16.  Do you also have a second mortgage?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 262 | 3.73 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,192 | 31.23 | 5 | No |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,548 | 64.80 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner (V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage (V13024=5 or 9) |

**V13027      "A17 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?"**                              NUM(1.0)
A17.  Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 2.62 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,262 | 32.23 | 5 | No |
| 25 | .36 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,547 | 64.79 | 0 | Inap.: not a homeowner (V13023=5 or 8); no mortgage (V13024=5 or 9) |

**V13028      "A21 RENTED FURNISHED?"**                              NUM(1.0)
A21.  Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | 4.39 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,549 | 36.32 | 5 | No |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,141 | 59.01 | 0 | Inap.: does not rent (V13023=1 or 8) |

**V13029    "A22 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"**                                      NUM(1.0)
A22.  Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a
local housing authority or other public agency?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 428 | 6.10 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,419 | 34.47 | 5 | No |
| 30 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,141 | 59.01 | 0 | Inap.: does not rent (V13023=1 or 8) |

**V13030    "A23 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"**                                      NUM(1.0)
A23.  Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying
part of the cost?  [COST OF RENT]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 1.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,263 | 32.25 | 5 | No |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,599 | 65.53 | 0 | Inap.: does not rent (V13023=1 or 8); public housing (V13029=1 or 9) |

**V13031    "A24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?"**                                      NUM(1.0)
A24.  Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?-RENTERS

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,182 | 31.09 | 1 | Yes |
| 684 | 9.75 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,141 | 59.01 | 0 | Inap.: does not rent (V13023=1 or 8) |

**V13032    "A26 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT?"**                                      NUM(1.0)
A26.  Is heating included in your monthly rent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 355 | 5.06 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,684 | 24.00 | 5 | No |
| 144 | 2.05 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,835 | 68.89 | 0 | Inap.: does not rent (V13023=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V13031=5 or 9) |

**V13033    "A27 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"**                                      NUM(1.0)
A27.  How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Servant; housekeeper |
| 13 | .19 | 2 | Farm laborer; ranch laborer |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | .94 | 3 | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.) |
| 301 | 4.29 | 4 | Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Sold own home, but still living there |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process |
| 10 | .14 | 7 | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found |
| 33 | .47 | 8 | Other |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,583 | 93.80 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5) |

**V13034      "A29 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"                          NUM(1.0)**
A29.  Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | .64 | 1 | Yes |
| 372 | 5.30 | 5 | No |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,583 | 93.80 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5) |

**V13035      "A30 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"                          NUM(1.0)**
A30.  Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | .50 | 1 | Yes |
| 335 | 4.77 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,646 | 94.70 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5); public housing (V13034=1 or 9) |

**V13036      "A31 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?"                          NUM(1.0)**
A31.  Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | 2.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 263 | 3.75 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,583 | 93.80 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents (V13023=1 or 5) |

**V13037        "A33 MOVD SINCE SPG 85?"**                                    NUM(1.0)
A33.  Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,670 | 23.80 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,338 | 76.06 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13038        "A34 MONTH MOVED"**                                          NUM(2.0)
A34.  What month and year was that?  (MOST RECENT MOVE)
*The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1985 interview.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 147 | 2.09 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 139 | 1.98 | 2 | February |
| 138 | 1.97 | 3 | March |
| 112 | 1.60 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 118 | 1.68 | 5 | May |
| 123 | 1.75 | 6 | June |
| 116 | 1.65 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 157 | 2.24 | 8 | August |
| 147 | 2.09 | 9 | September |
| 115 | 1.64 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 172 | 2.45 | 11 | November |
| 133 | 1.90 | 12 | December |
| 53 | .76 | 99 | NA; DK month |
| 5,348 | 76.20 | 0 | Inap.: has not moved (V13037=5 or 9) |

**V13039     "A35 WHY MOVED"**                                               NUM(1.0)
A35.  Why did you (HEAD) move?
*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 187 | 2.66 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons:  to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 74 | 1.05 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 302 | 4.30 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place |
| 126 | 1.80 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 347 | 4.94 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married |

|       |       |   |                                                                                                                                                        |
|------:|------:|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    76 |  1.08 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school                                                                         |
|   336 |  4.79 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
|   167 |  2.38 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)                                                           |
|    55 |   .78 | 9 | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5,348 | 76.20 | 0 | Inap.: has not moved (V13038=5 or 9)                                                                                                                    |

**V13040      "A36 WTR MIGHT MOVE"**                                   NUM(1.0)

A36.  Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 2,678 | 38.16 |           1 | Yes; might or maybe   |
| 4,092 | 58.31 |           5 | No                    |
|   246 |  3.51 |           8 | DK                    |
|     2 |   .03 |           9 | NA                    |

**V13041      "A37 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"**                             NUM(1.0)

A37.  Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                           |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1,284 | 18.30 |           1 | Definitely                                      |
|   889 | 12.67 |           2 | Probably                                        |
|   491 |  7.00 |           3 | More uncertain                                  |
|    14 |   .20 |           9 | NA                                              |
| 4,340 | 61.84 |           0 | Inap.: does not plan to move (V13040=5, 8 or 9) |

**V13042      "A38 WHY MIGHT MOVE"**                                   NUM(1.0)

A38.  Why (will/might) you move?

*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                                            |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   359 |  5.12 |           1 | Purposive productive reasons:  to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
|    82 |  1.17 |           2 | To get nearer to work                                                           |
|   633 |  9.02 |           3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place   |
|   162 |  2.31 |           4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent    |
|   746 | 10.63 |           5 | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married       |
|   227 |  3.23 |           6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school  |

|       |       |   |                                                                                                                              |
|------:|------:|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   216 |  3.08 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
|   225 |  3.21 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)                                 |
|    28 |   .40 | 9 | NA; DK                                                                                                                        |
| 4,340 | 61.84 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move (V13040=5, 8 or 9)                                                                               |

**V13043**  **"A39 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK"**                                    NUM(1.0)
A39.  Do you (or anyone else in the family there) own a car or truck?

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,577 | 79.47 |           1 | Yes                   |
| 1,437 | 20.48 |           5 | No                    |
|     4 |   .06 |           9 | NA; DK                |

**V13044**  **"A40 # CARS/TRUCKS OWNED"**                                 NUM(1.0)
A40.  How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living there) own?

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2,455 | 34.98 |           1 | One                   |
| 2,271 | 32.36 |           2 | Two                   |
|   576 |  8.21 |           3 | Three                 |
|   190 |  2.71 |           4 | Four                  |
|    49 |   .70 |           5 | Five                  |
|     8 |   .11 |           6 | Six                   |
|    10 |   .14 |           7 | Seven                 |
|     6 |   .09 |           8 | Eight or more         |
|    12 |   .17 |           9 | NA; DK                |
| 1,441 | 20.53 |           0 | Inap.: own no cars or trucks (V13043=5 or 9) |

**V13045**  **"A41 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"**                                NUM(5.0)
A41.  During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and/or) truck(s)]?
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually.  Note that missing data are allowed.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|-------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,238 | 74.64 | 1 - 99,997   | Actual number of miles |
|    38 |   .54 | 99,998       | 99,998 miles or more  |
|   248 |  3.53 | 99,999       | NA; DK                |
| 1,494 | 21.29 | 0            | Inap.: none; FU does not own car or truck (V13043=5 or 9) |

**V13046**   **"B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
B1.  We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for
work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,811 | 68.55 | 1 | Working now |
| 108 | 1.54 | 2 | Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave |
| 473 | 6.74 | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 852 | 12.14 | 4 | Retired |
| 263 | 3.75 | 5 | Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled |
| 399 | 5.69 | 6 | Keeping house |
| 83 | 1.18 | 7 | Student |
| 29 | .41 | 8 | Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail |

**V13047**   **"B2 YEAR RETIRED   (HD-R)"**                             **NUM(2.0)**
B2.  In what year did you (HEAD) retire?
*The values represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 836 | 11.91 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| 16 | .23 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,166 | 87.86 | 0 | Inap.: not retired (V13046=1-3, 5-8) |

**V13048**   **"B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)"**                             **NUM(1.0)**
B3.  Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | 2.47 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,927 | 27.46 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,918 | 70.08 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2) |

**V13049**   **"B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)"**                             **NUM(1.0)**
B4.  On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or
what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,411 | 62.85 | 1 | Someone else only |
| 34 | .48 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 647 | 9.22 | 3 | Self-employed only |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13050**    **"B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
B5.  Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 496 | 7.07 | 1 | Unincorporated |
| 177 | 2.52 | 2 | Corporation |
| – | – | 3 | Both |
| – | – | 8 | DK |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA |
| 6,337 | 90.30 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); works for someone else only (V13049=1 or 9) |

**V13051**    **"B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)"**                                   NUM(1.0)
B6.  Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 299 | 4.26 | 1 | Federal government |
| 284 | 4.05 | 2 | State government |
| 365 | 5.20 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 3,427 | 48.83 | 4 | Private company; non-government |
| 18 | .26 | 7 | Other |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,607 | 37.15 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V13049=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13052**    **"B7 JOB NOW UNION?  (H-E)"**                                   NUM(1.0)
B7.  Is your current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 996 | 14.19 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,231 | 46.04 | 5 | No |
| 184 | 2.62 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,607 | 37.15 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V13049=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13053**    **"B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
B8.  Do you belong to that labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 862 | 12.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 129 | 1.84 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,022 | 85.81 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V13049=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V13052=5 or 9) |

**V13054     "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E"                    NUM(3.0)**

B9.  What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation?  What sort of work do you do?
B10. What are your most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 826 | 11.77 | 1 – 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 723 | 10.30 | 201 – 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 249 | 3.55 | 260 – 285 | Sales Workers |
| 492 | 7.01 | 301 – 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 980 | 13.96 | 401 – 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 506 | 7.21 | 601 – 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 295 | 4.20 | 701 – 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 268 | 3.82 | 740 – 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 73 | 1.04 | 801 – 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 46 | .66 | 821 – 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 574 | 8.18 | 901 – 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 57 | .81 | 980 – 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 3 | .04 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13055     "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"                    NUM(3.0)**

B11.  What kind of business or industry is that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 2.51 | 17 – 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 49 | .70 | 47 – 57 | Mining |
| 446 | 6.36 | 67 – 77 | Construction |
| 1,164 | 16.59 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing |
| 434 | 6.18 | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 836 | 11.91 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 229 | 3.26 | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |

|       |       |           |                                    |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 261   | 3.72  | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services       |
| 204   | 2.91  | 769 - 798 | Personal Services                  |
| 37    | .53   | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 799   | 11.39 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services  |
| 403   | 5.74  | 907 - 937 | Public Administration              |
| 54    | .77   | 999       | DK; NA; refused                    |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0         | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13056    "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR  (H-E)"                              NUM(1.0)**
B12.  (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1,878 | 26.76 | 1           | Salaried               |
| 2,451 | 34.92 | 3           | Paid by hour           |
| 762   | 10.86 | 7           | Other                  |
| 1     | .01   | 9           | NA; DK                 |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0           | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13057    "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)"                              NUM(5.2)**
B13.  How much is your salary?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range  | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1,813 | 25.83 | .01 - 99.97  | Actual amount          |
| 1     | .01   | 99.98        | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 64    | .91   | 99.99        | NA; DK                 |
| 5,140 | 73.24 | .00          | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=3, 7 or 9) |

**V13058    "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"                              NUM(1.0)**
B14.  If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 493   | 7.02  | 1           | Yes                    |
| 1,367 | 19.48 | 5           | No                     |
| 18    | .26   | 9           | NA; DK                 |
| 5,140 | 73.24 | 0           | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=3, 7 or 9) |

**V13059**      **"B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)"**                                    **NUM(5.2)**
B15.  About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 444 | 6.33 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 2 | .03 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 47 | .67 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,525 | 92.98 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); is not salaried (V13056=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V13058=5 or 9) |

**V13060**      **"B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)"**                                    **NUM(5.2)**
B16.  What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2,415 | 34.41 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 35 | .50 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 4,567 | 65.08 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13056=1, 7 or 9) |

**V13061**      **"B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)"**                                    **NUM(5.2)**
B17.  What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2,044 | 29.13 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 2 | .03 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 78 | 1.11 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 4,894 | 69.73 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13056=1, 7 or 9) |

**V13062**      **"B18 HOW PAID-OTR  (HD-E)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
B18.  How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 63 | .90 | 1 | Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production |
| 154 | 2.19 | 2 | Commission |
| 28 | .40 | 3 | Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage |
| 66 | .94 | 4 | Hourly/salary plus commission |
| 221 | 3.15 | 5 | Self-employed; farmer; "profits" |
| 203 | 2.89 | 6 | By the job/day/mile |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 20 | .28 | 7 | Other |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,256 | 89.14 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13056=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13063**     **"B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT  (H-E)"**                           **NUM(5.2)**

B19.  If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 110 | 1.57 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 5 | .07 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 327 | 4.66 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,576 | 93.70 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V13048=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13056=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13064**     **"B21 # MI TO WORK  (HD-E)"**                            **NUM(2.0)**

B21.  About how many miles is it to where you work?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 605 | 8.62 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 3,939 | 56.13 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 29 | .41 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 292 | 4.16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 2,153 | 30.68 | 0 | Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to B20); not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13065**     **"B22 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-E)"**                           **NUM(1.0)**

B22.  Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your Wife/"WIFE",) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 394 | 5.61 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 172 | 2.45 | 2 | Drive with Wife/"Wife" |
| 505 | 7.20 | 3 | Car pool; ride/drive with friend, neighbor, co- worker, boss, or relative (except Wife/"Wife") |
| 3,436 | 48.96 | 4 | Drive by self |
| 205 | 2.92 | 5 | Walk |
| 38 | .54 | 7 | Other |
| 115 | 1.64 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,153 | 30.68 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V13064=00) |

**V13066     "B23 GET NEW JOB?  (HD-E)"                         NUM(1.0)**
B23.  Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,052 | 14.99 | 1 | Thinking about getting a new job |
| 4,014 | 57.20 | 5 | Keep job have now |
| 26 | .37 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13067     "B24 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)"                         NUM(1.0)**
B24.  Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 700 | 9.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 349 | 4.97 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,966 | 85.01 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); will keep current job (V13066=5 or 9) |

**V13068     "B26 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)"                         NUM(3.0)**
B26.  How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 165 | 2.35 | 1 | One month or less |
| 4,227 | 60.23 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 15 | .21 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 2,611 | 37.20 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); works for self only (V13049=3 or 9) |

**V13069     "B27 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)"                         NUM(3.0)**
B27.  In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you start before 1985?]- TOTAL MONTHS
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 215 | 3.06 | 1 | One month or less |
| 4,817 | 68.64 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 60 | .85 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13070**     **"B27 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

B27.  In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you start before 1985?]-
MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 449 | 6.40 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 381 | 5.43 | 2 | February |
| 419 | 5.97 | 3 | March |
| 386 | 5.50 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 395 | 5.63 | 5 | May |
| 383 | 5.46 | 6 | June |
| 282 | 4.02 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 365 | 5.20 | 8 | August |
| 482 | 6.87 | 9 | September |
| 361 | 5.14 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 285 | 4.06 | 11 | November |
| 222 | 3.16 | 12 | December |
| 367 | 5.23 | 98 | DK month |
| 315 | 4.49 | 99 | NA month |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13071**     **"B27 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

B27.  In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you start before 1985?]-
YEAR
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,036 | 71.76 | 1 – 86 | Actual year |
| 1 | .01 | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 47 | .67 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 8 | .11 | 98 | DK year |
| – | – | 99 | NA year |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13072**     **"B28 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)

B28.  When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-PRESENT POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 293 | 4.17 | 1 | Temporarily |

| 1,155 | 16.46 | | 2 Permanent |
| 25 | .36 | | 8 Uncertain; DK |
| 15 | .21 | | 9 NA |
| 5,530 | 78.80 | | 0 Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13073**    **"B29 STARTING WAGE (HD-E)"**                              NUM(5.2)
B29.  What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-PRESENT POSITION

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B30 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,283 | 18.28 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 194 | 2.76 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 5,541 | 78.95 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13074**    **"B30 HR/WK WORKED  (HD-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
B30.  And how many hours a week did you work?-PRESENT POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,459 | 20.79 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 6 | .09 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 23 | .33 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,530 | 78.80 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13075**    **"B31 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
B31.  At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 671 | 9.56 | 1 | Only job opportunity |
| 785 | 11.19 | 5 | Chose over something else |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,530 | 78.80 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13076      "B32 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)"                         NUM(1.0)**
B32.  We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current
(position/work situation).  Did you have another position with the same employer, were you
unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer,
self-employed, or what?
*Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was
uncodable.  If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred
between employment spells), V13077-V13092 were coded if the questions were answered.  The
same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was
unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V13077-V13092 were coded zero.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 283 | 4.03 | 1 | Same employer |
| 595 | 8.48 | 2 | Different employer |
| 62 | .88 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 355 | 5.06 | 4 | Unemployed and looking for work |
| 40 | .57 | 5 | Temporarily laid off |
| 5 | .07 | 6 | Never had previous job |
| 145 | 2.07 | 7 | Not working and not looking |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,530 | 78.80 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13077      "B33 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E"                         NUM(1.0)**
B33.  Did you ever work before that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 483 | 6.88 | 1 | Yes |
| 16 | .23 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,514 | 92.82 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V13076=1-3 or 6) |

**V13078      "B34 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-E)"                         NUM(1.0)**
B34.  Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you
self-employed?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | Same employer |
| 33 | .47 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 460 | 6.55 | 5 | Different employer |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,496 | 92.56 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V13076=1-3 or 6 or V13077=5 or 9) |

**V13079**     **"B35 WHY LFT PREV POS H-E"**                              NUM(1.0)
B35.  What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid
off, promoted, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 103 | 1.47 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| – | – | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 220 | 3.13 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 763 | 10.87 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed; still has previous job (in addition to the job in B15-B17) |
| 21 | .30 | 5 | No previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5) |
| 183 | 2.61 | 6 | Promotion |
| 79 | 1.13 | 7 | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 66 | .94 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 48 | .68 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,535 | 78.87 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V13077=9) |

**V13080**     **"B36 MO PREV POS END(H-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
B36.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What
would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 132 | 1.88 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 161 | 2.29 | 2 | February |
| 139 | 1.98 | 3 | March |
| 105 | 1.50 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 117 | 1.67 | 5 | May |
| 97 | 1.38 | 6 | June |
| 81 | 1.15 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 106 | 1.51 | 8 | August |
| 94 | 1.34 | 9 | September |
| 118 | 1.68 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 114 | 1.62 | 11 | November |
| 162 | 2.31 | 12 | December |
| 15 | .21 | 98 | DK month |
| 21 | .30 | 99 | NA month |
| 5,556 | 79.17 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9) |

**V13081**     **"B36 YR PREV POS END(H-E)"**                         **NUM(2.0)**

B36. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,461 | 20.82 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| - | - | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| - | - | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| - | - | 98 | DK year |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA year |
| 5,556 | 79.17 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9) |

**V13082**     **"B38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-E"**                         **NUM(1.0)**

B38. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | .40 | 1 | Federal government |
| 23 | .33 | 2 | State government |
| 30 | .43 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 809 | 11.53 | 4 | Private non-government |
| 5 | .07 | 7 | Other |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,112 | 87.09 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V13076=1, 3 or 9 or V13078=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13083**     **"B39 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-E)"**                         **NUM(3.0)**
B39. What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | .48 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 8 | .11 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 141 | 2.01 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 144 | 2.05 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 60 | .85 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |

```
   230    3.28      507 - 698  Wholesale and Retail Trade

    45     .64      707 - 718  Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

    70    1.00      727 - 759  Business and Repair Services

    60     .85      769 - 798  Personal Services

     9     .13      807 - 809  Entertainment and Recreation Services

   122    1.74      828 - 897  Professional and Related Services

    38     .54      907 - 937  Public Administration

    27     .38          999  DK; NA; refused

 6,030   85.92            0  Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present
                             position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no
                             previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); same employer
                             (V13076=1 or V13078=1 or 9); previous position ended
                             before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99)
```

**V13084    "B40-41 PREV OCC    (H-E)"**                              NUM(3.0)
B40.  What was your (HEAD'S) occupation?  What sort of work did you do?
B41.  What were your most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 183 | 2.61 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 140 | 1.99 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 80 | 1.14 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 146 | 2.08 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 240 | 3.42 | 401 - 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 122 | 1.74 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 79 | 1.13 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 84 | 1.20 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 4 | .06 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 17 | .24 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 168 | 2.39 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 10 | .14 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 7 | .10 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 5,738 | 81.76 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13085**     **"B42 PREV END WAGE  (H-E)"**                **NUM(5.2)**

B42.  What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B43 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,135 | 16.17 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 142 | 2.02 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 5,740 | 81.79 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13086**     **"B43 PREV END HR/WK (H-E)"**                **NUM(2.0)**

B43.  And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 1,249 | 17.80 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 3 | .04 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 27 | .38 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,738 | 81.76 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13087**     **"B44 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)"**                **NUM(2.0)**

B44.  In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you start before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | 1.82 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 81 | 1.15 | 2 | February |
| 95 | 1.35 | 3 | March |
| 86 | 1.23 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 88 | 1.25 | 5 | May |
| 108 | 1.54 | 6 | June |
| 91 | 1.30 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 103 | 1.47 | 8 | August |
| 114 | 1.62 | 9 | September |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 1.60 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 80 | 1.14 | 11 | November |
| 64 | .91 | 12 | December |
| 75 | 1.07 | 98 | DK month |
| 55 | .78 | 99 | NA month |
| 5,738 | 81.76 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13088      "B44 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
B44.  In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position?  [IF
NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you start before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last
position started.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,257 | 17.91 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 19 | .27 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | DK year |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA year |
| 5,738 | 81.76 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13089      "B45 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
B45.  When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be
temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 2.45 | 1 | Temporary |
| 246 | 3.51 | 2 | Permanent |
| 14 | .20 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 26 | .37 | 9 | NA |
| 6,560 | 93.47 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13088=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13090**    **"B46 PREV START WAGE(H-E)"**           **NUM(5.2)**
B46.  What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B47 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 387 | 5.51 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 68 | .97 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,562 | 93.50 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13088=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13091**    **"B47 PREV START HR/WK H-E"**           **NUM(2.0)**
B47.  And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 440 | 6.27 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 16 | .23 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,560 | 93.47 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13088=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13092**    **"B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)"**           **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1985.  Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 319 | 4.55 | 1 | One additional work history spell |
| 99 | 1.41 | 2 | Two additional work history spells |
| 30 | .43 | 3 | Three additional work history spells |
| 4 | .06 | 4 | Four additional work history spells |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Five additional work history spells |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six additional work history spells |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Seven additional work history spells |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Eight additional work history spells |
| 6,561 | 93.49 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); present position began before 1985 (V13071=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13076=6 or V13077=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13081=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13088=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13093      "B48 WTR OTRS ILL  (HD-E)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**

B48.  We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1985.  I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 664 | 9.46 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,422 | 63.01 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13094      "B49 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**

B49.  How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 534 | 7.61 | 1 | One week or less |
| 129 | 1.84 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,354 | 90.54 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); missed no work through illness of others (V13093=5 or 9) |

**V13095      "B51 WTR SELF ILL  (HD-E)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**

B51.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,176 | 31.01 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,910 | 41.46 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13096      "B52 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**

B52.  How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,542 | 21.97 | 1 | One week or less |
| 628 | 8.95 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |

|      | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|-----|------|------|
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,842 | 68.99 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); missed no work through own illness (V13095=5 or 9) |

**V13097        "B54 WTR VACATION  (HD-E)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
B54.  Did you take any vacation or time off during 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|-----|------|------|
| 3,739 | 53.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,348 | 19.21 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13098        "B55 # WK VACATION (HD-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
B55.  How much vacation or time off did you take?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|-----|------|------|
| 912 | 13.00 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,822 | 40.21 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,279 | 46.72 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); took no vacation or time off (V13097=5 or 9) |

**V13099        "B57 WTR STRIKE    (HD-E)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
B57.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|-----|------|------|
| 33 | .47 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,052 | 71.99 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13100        "B58 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
B58.  How much work did you miss?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|-----|------|------|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | One week or less |
| 24 | .34 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,985 | 99.53 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); missed no work through strikes (V13099=5 or 9) |

**V13101      "B60 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)"**                                   NUM(1.0)
B60.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------|------------:|------------------------|
| 788 | 11.23 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,299 | 61.26 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13102      "B61 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)"**                                   NUM(2.0)
B61.  How much work did you miss?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------|------------:|------------------------|
| 66 | .94 | 1 | One week or less |
| 692 | 9.86 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 30 | .43 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,230 | 88.77 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13101=5 or 9) |

**V13103      "B63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**                                   NUM(1.0)
B63.  Were there any weeks in 1985 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------|------------:|------------------------|
| 245 | 3.49 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,833 | 68.87 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13104      "B64 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)"**                                   NUM(2.0)
B64.  How much time was that?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------|------------:|------------------------|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | One week or less |
| 209 | 2.98 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,773 | 96.51 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); not out of labor force (V13103=5 or 9) |

**V13105**     **"B66 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**                           **NUM(2.0)**

B66.   Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1985?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One week or less |
| 5,009 | 71.37 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 44 | .63 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,960 | 27.93 | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 1985; not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13106**     **"B67 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)"**                         **NUM(2.0)**

B67.   And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 4,986 | 71.05 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 14 | .20 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 56 | .80 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,960 | 27.93 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00) |

**V13107**     **"B68 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)"**                         **NUM(1.0)**

B68.   Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,373 | 19.56 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,668 | 52.27 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,960 | 27.93 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00) |

**V13108**     **"B70 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**                         **NUM(1.0)**

B70.   Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 944 | 13.45 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,108 | 58.54 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,960 | 27.93 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00) |

**V13109**  **"B70-77 # XTRA JOBS (H-E)"**                                   NUM(1.0)

B70.  Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

B77.  Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 825 | 11.76 | 1 | One extra job |
| 111 | 1.58 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 8 | .11 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,074 | 86.55 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9) |

**V13110**  **"B71 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"**                                   NUM(2.0)

B71.  What sort of work did you do?

B72.  What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 6 | .09 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 8 | .11 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 12 | .17 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 19 | .27 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 24 | .34 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 7 | .10 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 28 | .40 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | .21 | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 5 | .07 | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 60 | .85 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 48 | .68 | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 51 | .73 | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 6 | .09 | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 44 | .63 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 65 | .93 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| 3 | .04 | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 139 | 1.98 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 11 | .16 | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 58 | .83 | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 33 | .47 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 25 | .36 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 68 | .97 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 12 | .17 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 11 | .16 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 142 | 2.02 | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 37 | .53 | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 7 | .10 | 99 DK; NA; refused |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,074 | 86.55 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9) |

**V13111**     **"B73 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)"**            **NUM(5.2)**
B73. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 751 | 10.70 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 17 | .24 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 150 | 2.14 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,100 | 86.92 | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9) |

**V13112**     **"B74 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"**            **NUM(2.0)**
B74. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | .38 | 1 | One week or less |
| 812 | 11.57 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 105 | 1.50 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,074 | 86.55 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9) |

**V13113**     **"B76 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)"**            **NUM(2.0)**
B76. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | .26 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 822 | 11.71 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 3 | .04 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 101 | 1.44 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,074 | 86.55 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9) |

**V13114** **"B71 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-E)"** NUM(2.0)

B71. What sort of work did you do?
B72. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 3 | .04 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 4 | .06 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 2 | .03 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 4 | .06 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 5 | .07 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 9 | .13 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 3 | .04 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 7 | .10 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 1 | .01 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 12 | .17 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 13 | .19 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 7 | .10 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 5 | .07 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 5 | .07 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 10 | .14 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 1 | .01 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 18 | .26 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 3 | .04 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,899 | 98.30 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1) |

**V13115    "B73 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)"                         NUM(5.2)**
B73.  About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used.  If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 1.35 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 21 | .30 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

```
 6,901   98.33                 .00  Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work
                                    in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only
                                    one extra job (V13109=1)
```

**V13116     "B74 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
B74.  And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN
1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on*
*all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 96 | 1.37 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 17 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,899 | 98.30 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1) |

**V13117     "B76 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
B76.  On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week.  If Head had*
*more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on*
*all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 98 | 1.40 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 18 | .26 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,899 | 98.30 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1985 (V13105=00); no extra jobs (V13108=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13109=1) |

**V13118     "B78 WTR UNEMP 86   (H-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
B78. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January
1986 until the present.  Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed
and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 460 | 6.55 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,627 | 65.93 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13119      "B79 # WK UNEMP 86  (H-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
B79.  How much work have you missed?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was*
*unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | .83 | 1 | One week or less |
| 388 | 5.53 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,558 | 93.45 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13118=5 or 9) |

**V13120      "B81 OUT LAB FRC 86?(H-E)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
B81.  Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking
for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | .83 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,029 | 71.66 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13121      "B82 # WK OUT LF 86 (H-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
B82.  How much time was that?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did*
*not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | .20 | 1 | One week or less |
| 42 | .60 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,960 | 99.17 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); not out of labor force (V13120=5 or 9) |

**V13122      "B84 # WKS WORKED 86(H-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
B84.  How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job(s)?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on*
*his/her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | .47 | 1 | One week or less |
| 4,924 | 70.16 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 64 | .91 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,997 | 28.46 | 0 | Inap.: none; not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13123**     **"B86 #  HR/WK WRKD 86 H-E"**                    **NUM(2.0)**
B86.  And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job(s) in
1986?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on*
*his/her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 4,740 | 67.54 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 23 | .33 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 255 | 3.63 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,997 | 28.46 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); did not work in 1986 (V13122=00) |

**V13124**     **"B87 WTR XTRA JOB 86(H-E)"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
B87.  Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your
main job(s) in 1986?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 652 | 9.29 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,431 | 63.14 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13125**     **"B87-93 #XTRA JBS 86(H-E)"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
B87.  Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your
main job(s) in 1986?
B93.  Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 607 | 8.65 | 1 | One extra job |
| 44 | .63 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,366 | 90.71 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9) |

**V13126    "B88 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)"**                    NUM(2.0)
B88.  What sort of work did you do?
B89.  What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|----:|---|
| 5 | .07 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 6 | .09 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 13 | .19 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 16 | .23 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 15 | .21 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 5 | .07 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 24 | .34 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 12 | .17 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 2 | .03 | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 36 | .51 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 33 | .47 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 34 | .48 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 6 | .09 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 37 | .53 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 55 | .78 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| 1 | .01 | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 71 | 1.01 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 9 | .13 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 54 | .77 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 20 | .28 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 22 | .31 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 35 | .50 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 10 | .14 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 7 | .10 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 99 | 1.41 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 23 | .33 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,366 | 90.71 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9) |

**V13127     "B90 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)"                         NUM(2.0)**
B90.  And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | One week or less |
| 563 | 8.02 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 45 | .64 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,366 | 90.71 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9) |

**V13128**     **"B92 HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E)"**                                        **NUM(2.0)**
B92.  On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB
IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on
the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 15 | .21 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 584 | 8.32 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 52 | .74 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,366 | 90.71 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9) |

**V13129**     **"B88 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)"**                                        **NUM(2.0)**
B88.  What sort of work did you do?
B89.  What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable
three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13054 for
a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 1 | .01 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | .01 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 3 | .04 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 1 | .01 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 1 | .01 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 2 | .03 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 2 | .03 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 3 | .04 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 4 | .06 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 1 | .01 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 2 | .03 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 2 | .03 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 2 | .03 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 2 | .03 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 3 | .04 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 1 | .01 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 1 | .01 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 3 | .04 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 1 | .01 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 1 | .01 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 6 | .09 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 1 | .01 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,973 | 99.36 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1) |

**V13130**     **"B90 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
B90.  And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on*
*all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | One week or less |
| 33 | .47 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,973 | 99.36 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1) |

**V13131**     **"B92 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ H-E"**                              NUM(2.0)
B92.  On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*
*If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of*
*hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 35 | .50 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,973 | 99.36 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no extra jobs (V13124=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13125=1) |

**V13132**     **"B94 WTR MORE WORK  (H-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
B94.  Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on
(any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,051 | 29.22 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,016 | 42.98 | 5 | No or DK |
| 25 | .36 | 9 | NA |
| 1,926 | 27.44 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5) |

**V13133**     **"B95 PAY/HR MORE WORK H-E"**                              NUM(5.2)
B95.  How much would you have earned per hour?
*The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,078 | 15.36 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 6 | .09 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 338 | 4.82 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

| 5,596 | 79.74 | | .00 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no more work available (V13132=5) |

**V13134**     **"B96 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)"**          **NUM(1.0)**
B96. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,134 | 16.16 | 1 | Yes |
| 911 | 12.98 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,967 | 70.78 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no more work available (V13132=5) |

**V13135**     **"B97 WANT WORK LESS?(H-E)"**          **NUM(1.0)**
B97. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 158 | 2.25 | 1 | Yes |
| 755 | 10.76 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,101 | 86.93 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); no more work available (V13132=5); could have worked less (V13134=1) |

**V13136**     **"B98 WANT WORK MORE?(H-E)"**          **NUM(1.0)**
B98. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,487 | 21.19 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,522 | 21.69 | 5 | No |
| 32 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,977 | 56.67 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); more work available (V13132=1) |

**V13137**     **"B99 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)"**          **NUM(1.0)**
B99. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 543 | 7.74 | 1 | Yes |
| 981 | 13.98 | 5 | No |
| 30 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,464 | 77.86 | 0 | Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); more work available (V13132=1); would have liked more work (V13136=1) |

**V13138**     **"B100 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"**          **NUM(1.0)**
B100. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 94 | 1.34 | 1 | Yes |

```
   884  12.60              5 No

    33    .47              9 NA; DK

 6,007  85.59              0 Inap.: not working for money now (V13048=5); more work
                             available (V13132=1); would have liked more work
                             (V13136=1); could have worked less (V13137=1)
```

**V13139      "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
C1.  Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 385 | 5.49 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,537 | 21.90 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,092 | 72.56 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1) |

**V13140      "C2 # PLACES LOOKED (H-U)"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
C2.  How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | One |
| 35 | .50 | 2 | Two |
| 40 | .57 | 3 | Three |
| 41 | .58 | 4 | Four |
| 221 | 3.15 | 5 | Five or more |
| 6 | .09 | 8 | DK |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA |
| 6,646 | 94.70 | 0 | Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9) |

**V13141      "C3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
C3.  What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13054 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 2 | .03 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| – | – | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 3 | .04 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 8 | .11 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 2 | .03 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| – | – | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 5 | .07 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 14 | .20 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 2 | .03 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 18 | .26 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 46 | .66 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 16 | .23 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| – | – | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 52 | .74 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 1 | .01 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 1 | .01 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 16 | .23 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 46 | .66 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | .41 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 7 | .10 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 68 | .97 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 45 | .64 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,633 | 94.51 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9) |

**V13142**    **"C4 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U)"**                 **NUM(1.0)**
C4.  Will you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | .77 | 1 | Yes |
| 294 | 4.19 | 5 | No |
| 34 | .48 | 8 | DK |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA |
| 6,633 | 94.51 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9) |

**V13143**    **"C5 RESERVATION WAGE HD-U"**                **NUM(5.2)**
C5.  What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

*The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 368 | 5.24 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 17 | .24 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,633 | 94.51 | .00 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9) |

**V13144**    **"C6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U)"**                **NUM(2.0)**
C6.  How long have you been looking for work?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | One week or less |

|       |       |         |                                          |
|------:|------:|--------:|------------------------------------------|
|   317 |  4.52 | 2 – 97  | Actual number of weeks                   |
|    43 |   .61 |     98  | Ninety-eight weeks or more               |
|    11 |   .16 |     99  | NA; DK                                   |
| 6,634 | 94.53 |      0  | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13139=5 or 9) |

**V13145**    **"C7 JOB IN FUTURE?  (H-U)"**             **NUM(1.0)**
C7.  Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
|   302 |  4.30 |           1 | Yes                    |
| 1,228 | 17.50 |           5 | No                     |
|     7 |   .10 |           9 | NA; DK                 |
| 5,481 | 78.10 |           0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V13139=1 or 9) |

**V13146**    **"C8 WHEN GET JOB   (HD-U)"**             **NUM(2.0)**
C8.  When might that be?  (How soon?)

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until Head expects to get a job in the future.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
|   160 |  2.28 |           1 | One year from now, or sooner |
|    32 |   .46 |      2 – 24 | Actual number of years |
|    22 |   .31 |          96 | Mentions family events only, no dates given |
|     9 |   .13 |          97 | Educational reasons for self only, no dates given |
|    47 |   .67 |          98 | DK                     |
|    32 |   .46 |          99 | NA                     |
| 6,716 | 95.70 |           0 | Inap.: working now or temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); has been looking or job in last four weeks (V13139=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V13145=5 or 9) |

**V13147**    **"C9 EVER WORKED?   (HD-U)"**             **NUM(1.0)**
C9.  Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 1,792 | 25.53 |           1 | Yes                    |
|   132 |  1.88 |           5 | No                     |
|     2 |   .03 |           9 | NA; DK                 |
| 5,092 | 72.56 |           0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1) |

**V13148**     **"C10 MO JOB ENDED  (HD-U)"**                           **NUM(2.0)**
C10.  When did you last work?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you
last work before 1985?]-MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------|
| 111 | 1.58 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 97 | 1.38 | 2 | February |
| 116 | 1.65 | 3 | March |
| 89 | 1.27 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 81 | 1.15 | 5 | May |
| 118 | 1.68 | 6 | June |
| 86 | 1.23 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 82 | 1.17 | 8 | August |
| 82 | 1.17 | 9 | September |
| 96 | 1.37 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 87 | 1.24 | 11 | November |
| 99 | 1.41 | 12 | December |
| 325 | 4.63 | 98 | DK month |
| 323 | 4.60 | 99 | NA month |
| 5,226 | 74.47 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9) |

**V13149**     **"C10 YR JOB ENDED  (HD-U)"**                           **NUM(2.0)**
C10.  When did you last work?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you
last work before 1985?]-YEAR
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last
worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------|
| 1,713 | 24.41 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 61 | .87 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 18 | .26 | 98 | DK year |
| – | – | 99 | NA year |
| 5,226 | 74.47 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9) |

**V13150**     **"C11 WTR UNEMP 85  (H-U)"**                           **NUM(1.0)**
C11.  Were there any times in 1985 when you were looking for work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------|
| 158 | 2.25 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,282 | 18.27 | 5 | No |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,577 | 79.47 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96) |

**V13151**     **"C12 # WK UNEMP 85   (H-U)"**                **NUM(2.0)**

C12.   How many weeks was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One week or less |
| 145 | 2.07 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,860 | 97.75 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in 1985 (V13150=5 or 9) |

**V13152**     **"C14 WTR UNEMP 86   (H-U)"**                **NUM(1.0)**

C14.   Were there any times in 1986 when you were looking for work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 149 | 2.12 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,290 | 18.38 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,577 | 79.47 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96) |

**V13153**     **"C15 WTR UNEMP 86   (H-U)"**                **NUM(2.0)**

C15.   How many weeks was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1986.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 137 | 1.95 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,869 | 97.88 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13149=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V13152=5 or 9) |

**V13154**      **"C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(H-U)"**                              **NUM(3.0)**
C17.  What was your occupation on your last job?  What sort of work did you do?
C18.  What were your most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of*
*Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the*
*Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV*
*documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 32 | .46 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 44 | .63 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 17 | .24 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 57 | .81 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 68 | .97 | 401 - 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 70 | 1.00 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 25 | .36 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 50 | .71 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 4 | .06 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 4 | .06 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 94 | 1.34 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 16 | .23 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 4 | .06 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13155**      **"C19 IND-LAST JOB  (HD-U)"**                              **NUM(3.0)**
C19.  What kind of business or industry was that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries*
*and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the*
*Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,*
*for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 18 | .26 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 7 | .10 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 48 | .68 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 99 | 1.41 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 35 | .50 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 96 | 1.37 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 7 | .10 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 32 | .46 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | .61 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 5 | .07 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 57 | .81 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 27 | .38 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 11 | .16 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13156    "C20 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)"                          NUM(1.0)**
C20.  Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 421 | 6.00 | 1 | Someone else only |
| 12 | .17 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 46 | .66 | 3 | Self only |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13157    "C21 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)"                          NUM(1.0)**
C21.  Did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | .31 | 1 | Federal government |
| 20 | .28 | 2 | State government |
| 28 | .40 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 349 | 4.97 | 4 | Private non-government |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Other |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,597 | 94.00 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V13156=2 or 3) |

**V13158    "C23 # MI TO WORK   (H-U)"                          NUM(2.0)**
C23.  About how many miles was it to where you worked?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | .95 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 333 | 4.74 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 4 | .06 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | .76 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,561 | 93.49 | 0 | Inap.: varied; did not travel to work ("none" to C22); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13159    "C24 MODE OF TRAVEL (H-U)"**                              NUM(1.0)
C24.  Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your Wife/"WIFE",) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?
*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 1.28 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 9 | .13 | 2 | Drove with Wife/"Wife" |
| 60 | .85 | 3 | Car pool; rode/drove with friend, neighbor, co- worker, boss, or relative (except Wife/"Wife") |
| 226 | 3.22 | 4 | Drove by self |
| 34 | .48 | 5 | Walked |
| 11 | .16 | 7 | Other |
| 28 | .40 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,560 | 93.47 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); did not travel to work or travel varied (V13158=00) |

**V13160    "C25 WHY LAST POS END H-U"**                              NUM(1.0)
C25.  What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | .51 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| – | – | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 158 | 2.25 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 202 | 2.88 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 58 | .83 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13161    "C26 MO LAST POS END(H-U)"**                              NUM(2.0)
C26.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .71 | 1 | January; "winter" |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | .80 | 2 | February |
| 69 | .98 | 3 | March |
| 48 | .68 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 29 | .41 | 5 | May |
| 29 | .41 | 6 | June |
| 20 | .28 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 31 | .44 | 8 | August |
| 29 | .41 | 9 | September |
| 33 | .47 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 35 | .50 | 11 | November |
| 49 | .70 | 12 | December |
| 3 | .04 | 98 | DK month |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13162      "C26 YR LAST POS END(H-U)"                         NUM(2.0)**
C26.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 485 | 6.91 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| – | – | 98 | DK year |
| – | – | 99 | NA year |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13163      "C27 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)"                         NUM(5.2)**
C27.  What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C28 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 424 | 6.04 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |

```
   55    .78             99.99  NA; DK

6,538  93.16               .00  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1
                                 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last
                                 worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position
                                 ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99)
```

**V13164       "C28 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

C28.  And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 466 | 6.64 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13165       "C29 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

C29.  In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work
situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did you start before 1985?]-
MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | .66 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 34 | .48 | 2 | February |
| 32 | .46 | 3 | March |
| 38 | .54 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 33 | .47 | 5 | May |
| 35 | .50 | 6 | June |
| 32 | .46 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 55 | .78 | 8 | August |
| 34 | .48 | 9 | September |
| 29 | .41 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 34 | .48 | 11 | November |
| 26 | .37 | 12 | December |
| 27 | .38 | 98 | DK month |
| 30 | .43 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13166**    **"C29 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)"**            **NUM(2.0)**
C29. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?]-
YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 479 | 6.83 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| - | - | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 5 | .07 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | DK year |
| - | - | 99 | NA year |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13167**    **"C30 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)"**            **NUM(1.0)**
C30. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 1.88 | 1 | Temporary |
| 109 | 1.55 | 2 | Permanent |
| 10 | .14 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 14 | .20 | 9 | NA |
| 6,753 | 96.22 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13168**    **"C31 LAST START WAGE(H-U)"**            **NUM(5.2)**
C31. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C32 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C32 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C32 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 232 | 3.31 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 32 | .46 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,753 | 96.22 | .00 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13169**      **"C32 LAST START HR/WK H-U"**                        **NUM(2.0)**
C32.  And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 246 | 3.51 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 13 | .19 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,753 | 96.22 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13170**      **"C33 EMP BEFORE THEN? H-U"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
C33.  We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that
(position/work situation).  Did you have another position with the same employer, were you
unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer,
self-employed, or what?
*Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was
uncodable.  If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred
between employment spells), V13171-V13182 were coded if the questions were answered.  The
same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was
unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V13171-V13182 were coded zero.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | Same employer |
| 59 | .84 | 2 | Different employer |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 127 | 1.81 | 4 | Unemployed and looking for work |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Temporarily laid off |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Never had previous job |
| 61 | .87 | 7 | Not working and not looking |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,753 | 96.22 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13171**      **"C34 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
C34.  Did you ever work before that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 168 | 2.39 | 1 | Yes |
| 20 | .28 | 5 | No |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,830 | 97.32 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13170=1-3 or 6) |

**V13172      "C35 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)"                                NUM(1.0)**
C35.  Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .17 | 1 | Same employer |
| 10 | .14 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 149 | 2.12 | 5 | Different employer |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,845 | 97.53 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13170=1-3 or 6 or V13171=5 or 9) |

**V13173      "C36 MO PREV POS END(H-U)"                                NUM(2.0)**
C36.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 9 | .13 | 2 | February |
| 12 | .17 | 3 | March |
| 13 | .19 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 18 | .26 | 5 | May |
| 24 | .34 | 6 | June |
| 15 | .21 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 27 | .38 | 8 | August |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | September |
| 14 | .20 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 13 | .19 | 11 | November |
| 25 | .36 | 12 | December |
| 18 | .26 | 98 | DK month |
| 19 | .27 | 99 | NA month |

```
   6,776  96.55               0  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1
                                 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last
                                 worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position
                                 ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position
                                 began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last
                                 job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9)
```

**V13174      "C36 YR PREV POS END(H-U)"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
C36.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What
would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's next-to-last*
*position ended.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 237 | 3.38 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| - | - | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 4 | .06 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | DK year |
| - | - | 99 | NA year |
| 6,776 | 96.55 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9) |

**V13175      "C38 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-U"**                           **NUM(1.0)**
C38.  Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company,
or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Federal government |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | State government |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 116 | 1.65 | 4 | Private non-government |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Other |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,892 | 98.20 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V13170=1, 3 or 9 or V13172=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13176**      **"C39 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-U)"**                                    **NUM(3.0)**
C39.  What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .10 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| – | – | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 15 | .21 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 20 | .28 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 10 | .14 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 35 | .50 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 4 | .06 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 14 | .20 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 11 | .16 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 5 | .07 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 7 | .10 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 5 | .07 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 6 | .09 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,879 | 98.02 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); same employer (V13170=1 or 9 or V13172=1 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13177**      **"C40-41 PREV OCC     (H-U)"**                                    **NUM(3.0)**
C40.  What was your (HEAD'S) occupation?  What sort of work did you do?
C41.  What were your most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .14 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 5 | .07 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 6 | .09 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 19 | .27 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 23 | .33 | 401 - 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |

| 20 | .28 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 9 | .13 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 17 | .24 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 1 | .01 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 3 | .04 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 35 | .50 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 2 | .03 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 1 | .01 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,867 | 97.85 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13178    "C42 PREV END WAGE (HD-U)"                    NUM(5.2)**
C42.  What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C43 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C43 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C43 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | 1.91 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 17 | .24 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,867 | 97.85 | .00 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13179    "C43 PREV END HR/WK(HD-U)"                    NUM(2.0)**
C43.  And how many hours a week did you work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 142 | 2.02 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,867 | 97.85 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13180**     **"C44 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)"**                                **NUM(2.0)**
C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?]- MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | .23 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 15 | .21 | 2 | February |
| 13 | .19 | 3 | March |
| 10 | .14 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | May |
| 13 | .19 | 6 | June |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 10 | .14 | 8 | August |
| 15 | .21 | 9 | September |
| 11 | .16 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 4 | .06 | 11 | November |
| 9 | .13 | 12 | December |
| 10 | .14 | 98 | DK month |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,867 | 97.85 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13181**     **"C44 YR ST PREV POS(HD-U)"**                                **NUM(2.0)**
C44. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1985?]- YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 2.12 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 2 | .03 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 98 | DK year at all |
| – | – | 99 | NA |
| 6,867 | 97.85 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13182    "C45 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)"**                           NUM(1.0)

C45.  When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | .60 | 1 | Temporary |
| 35 | .50 | 2 | Permanent |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA |
| 6,933 | 98.79 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13181=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13183    "C46 PREV START WAGE(H-U)"**                           NUM(5.2)

C46.  What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C47 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C47 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C47 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 1.10 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 8 | .11 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,933 | 98.79 | .00 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13181=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13184**    **"C47 PREV START HR/WK H-U"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
C47.  And how many hours a week did you work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 1.14 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,933 | 98.79 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13181=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13185**    **"C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1985.  Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | .87 | 1 | One additional work history spell |
| 16 | .23 | 2 | Two |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Three |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Four |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | Five |
| 6,935 | 98.82 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13162=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13166=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13170=6 or V13171=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13174=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13181=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13186**    **"C48 WTR VACATION  (HD-U)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
C48.  We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1985, regardless of whether or not you were employed.  I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody.  Did you take any vacation or time off during 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 1.95 | 1 | Yes |
| 346 | 4.93 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13187**     **"C49 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)"**                    NUM(2.0)
C49.  How much vacation or time off did you take?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | .50 | 1 | One week or less |
| 98 | 1.40 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,881 | 98.05 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V13186=5 or 9) |

**V13188**     **"C51 WTR OTRS ILL  (HD-U)"**                    NUM(1.0)
C51.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | .70 | 1 | Yes |
| 435 | 6.20 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13189**     **"C52 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)"**                    NUM(2.0)
C52.  How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | .61 | 1 | One week or less |
| 6 | .09 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,969 | 99.30 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13188=5 or 9) |

**V13190**     **"C54 WTR SELF ILL  (HD-U)"**                    NUM(1.0)
C54.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 1.75 | 1 | Yes |
| 361 | 5.14 | 5 | No |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13191      "C55 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"**                    NUM(2.0)

C55.  How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 1.13 | 1 | One week or less |
| 44 | .63 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,895 | 98.25 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V13190=5 or 9) |

**V13192      "C57 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)"**                    NUM(1.0)

C57.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | Yes |
| 484 | 6.90 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13193      "C58 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)"**                    NUM(2.0)

C58.  How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One week or less |
| - | - | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V13192=5 or 9) |

**V13194      "C60 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"**                    NUM(1.0)

C60.  Did you miss any work in 1985 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 242 | 3.45 | 1 | Yes |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 243 | 3.46 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13195    "C61 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)"**                          NUM(2.0)

C61.  How much work did you miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 219 | 3.12 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 17 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,776 | 96.55 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V13194=5 or 9) |

**V13196    "C63 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)"**                          NUM(1.0)

C63.  Were there any weeks in 1985 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 209 | 2.98 | 1 | Yes |
| 273 | 3.89 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13197    "C64 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U"**                          NUM(2.0)

C64.  How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One week or less |
| 199 | 2.84 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,809 | 97.02 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); not out of labor force (V13196=5 or 9) |

**V13198    "C66 # WKS WORKED  (HD-U)"                              NUM(2.0)**
C66.  Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1985?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | One week or less |
| 453 | 6.45 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 15 | .21 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,541 | 93.20 | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 1985; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13199    "C67 HR/WK WORKED  (HD-U)"                              NUM(2.0)**
C67.  And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1985?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 461 | 6.57 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,541 | 93.20 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1985 (V13198=00) |

**V13200    "C68 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"                              NUM(1.0)**
C68.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | .48 | 1 | Yes |
| 442 | 6.30 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,541 | 93.20 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13201**      **"C68-75 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**

C68.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you
(HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in
1985?
C75.  Did you have any other extra jobs in 1985?
*The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 30 | .43 | 1 | One extra job |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| – | – | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,984 | 99.52 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9) |

**V13202**      **"C69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**

C69.  What sort of work did you do?
C70.  What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable
three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13154 for
a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| – | – | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 2 | .03 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| – | – | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| – | – | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 1 | .01 | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 2 | .03 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 1 | .01 | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| - | - | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 3 | .04 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 6 | .09 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 1 | .01 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 2 | .03 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 4 | .06 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 1 | .01 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 1 | .01 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 8 | .11 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| – | – | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| – | – | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,984 | 99.52 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9) |

**V13203**    **"C71 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U"**                                    **NUM(5.2)**

C71.  About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were used.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 29 | .41 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 5 | .07 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,984 | 99.52 | .00 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9) |

**V13204**    **"C72 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**

C72.  And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One week or less |
| 30 | .43 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,984 | 99.52 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9) |

**V13205      "C74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
C74.  On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN
1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on*
*the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 31 | .44 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,984 | 99.52 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9) |

**V13206      "C69-70 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
C69.  What sort of work did you do?
C70.  What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable*
*three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13154 for*
*a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| – | – | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| – | – | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| – | – | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| – | – | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| – | – | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| - | - | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 1 | .01 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| - | - | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| - | - | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| - | - | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| - | - | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 3 | .04 | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 DK; NA; refused |

```
  7,014   99.94                  0  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1
                                    or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last
                                    worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs
                                    (V13200=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13201=1)
```

**V13207**    **"C71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)"**          **NUM(5.2)**
C71.  About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was
given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13057 were
used.  If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average
hourly wage from all of them except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| - | - | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 7,014 | 99.94 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13201=1) |

**V13208**    **"C72 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"**          **NUM(2.0)**
C72.  And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN
1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on
all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One week or less |
| 3 | .04 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,014 | 99.94 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13201=1) |

**V13209**    **"C74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"**          **NUM(2.0)**
C74.  On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.
If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of
hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 4 | .06 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,014 | 99.94 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13200=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13201=1) |

**V13210    "C76 WTR UNEMP 86   (H-U)"**                              NUM(1.0)

C76.  We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1986 until the present.  Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 282 | 4.02 | 1 | Yes |
| 201 | 2.86 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13211    "C77 # WK UNEMP 86  (H-U)"**                              NUM(2.0)

C77.  How much work have you missed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .17 | 1 | One week or less |
| 262 | 3.73 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,736 | 95.98 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V13210=5 or 9) |

**V13212    "C79 OUT LAB FRC 86?(H-U)"**                              NUM(1.0)

C79.  Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 239 | 3.41 | 1 | Yes |
| 245 | 3.49 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13213    "C80 # WK OUT LF 86 (H-U)"**                              NUM(2.0)

C80.  How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .14 | 1 | One week or less |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221 | 3.15 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,779 | 96.59 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); not out of labor force (V13212=5 or 9) |

**V13214**    **"C82 # WKS WORKED 86(H-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)

C82.  How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | One week or less |
| 167 | 2.38 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,840 | 97.46 | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 1986; working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13215**    **"C84 HR/WK WRKD 86  (H-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)

C84.  And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1986?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 171 | 2.44 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,840 | 97.46 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V13214=00) |

**V13216**    **"C85 WTR XTRA JOB 86(H-U)"**                              NUM(1.0)

C85.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | Yes |
| 479 | 6.83 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,533 | 93.09 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13217**      **"C85-91 #XTRA JBS 86(H-U)"**                              NUM(1.0)

C85.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you
(HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in
1986?
C91.  Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?
*The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One extra job |
| – | – | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| – | – | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9) |

**V13218**      **"C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)"**                              NUM(2.0)

C86.  What sort of work did you do?
C87.  What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable*
*three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13154 for*
*a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| – | – | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| – | – | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| – | – | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| – | – | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| - | - | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 1 | .01 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| - | - | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| - | - | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| - | - | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 1 | .01 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9) |

**V13219**     **"C88 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
C88.  And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One week or less |
| 5 | .07 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9) |

**V13220**     **"C90 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
C90.  On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 5 | .07 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9) |

**V13221    "C86-87 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U"**                              NUM(2.0)
C86.  What sort of work did you do?
C87.  What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V13154 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| - | - | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| - | - | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| - | - | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| - | - | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| - | - | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| - | - | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

|  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| – | – | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| – | – | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| – | – | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| – | – | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| – | – | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| – | – | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| – | – | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| – | – | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| – | – | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| – | – | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| – | – | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| – | – | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| – | – | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13217=1) |

**V13222     "C88 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)"                      NUM(2.0)**
C88.  And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One week or less |
| – | – | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13217=1) |

**V13223      "C90 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)"                      NUM(2.0)**
C90.  On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.*
*If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of*
*hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| – | – | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V13046=1 or 2 or V13048=1); never worked (V13147=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13149=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13216=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13217=1) |

**V13224      "D1A INTERVIEWER CKPT"                          NUM(1.0)**
D1a.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,005 | 57.07 | 1 | Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 931 | 13.27 | 2 | Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 2,082 | 29.67 | 3 | Head is female |

**V13225      "D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE"                         NUM(1.0)**
D1b.  We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now,
looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,291 | 32.64 | 1 | Working now |
| 67 | .95 | 2 | Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave |
| 100 | 1.42 | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 172 | 2.45 | 4 | Retired |
| 50 | .71 | 5 | Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled |
| 1,282 | 18.27 | 6 | Keeping house |
| 39 | .56 | 7 | Student |
| 4 | .06 | 8 | Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3) |

**V13226**     **"D2 YEAR RETIRED   (WF-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

D2.  In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which*
*Wife/"Wife" retired.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | 2.41 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,846 | 97.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not retired (V13225=1-3, 5-8) |

**V13227**     **"D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)

D3.  Is she doing any work for money now at all?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 1.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,550 | 22.09 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,371 | 76.53 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2) |

**V13228**     **"D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)

D4.  On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone
else, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,205 | 31.42 | 1 | Someone else only |
| 13 | .19 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 232 | 3.31 | 3 | Self-employed only |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13229**     **"D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)

D5.  Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 219 | 3.12 | 1 | Unincorporated |
| 23 | .33 | 2 | Corporation |
| – | – | 3 | Both |
| – | – | 8 | DK |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA |
| 6,773 | 96.51 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); works for someone else only (V13228=1 or 9) |

**V13230**     **"D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"**               NUM(1.0)

D6.  Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 1.35 | 1 | Federal government |
| 167 | 2.38 | 2 | State government |
| 251 | 3.58 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 1,671 | 23.81 | 4 | Private nongovernment |
| 8 | .11 | 7 | Other |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,813 | 68.58 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V13228=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13231**     **"D7 JOB NOW UNION?  (W-E)"**               NUM(1.0)

D7.  Is her current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 339 | 4.83 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,765 | 25.15 | 5 | No |
| 101 | 1.44 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,813 | 68.58 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V13228=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13232**     **"D8 BELONG UNION?  (WF-E)"**               NUM(1.0)

D8.  Does she belong to that labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 262 | 3.73 | 1 | Yes |
| 75 | 1.07 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,679 | 95.17 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V13228=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V13231=5 or 9) |

**V13233**     **"D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E"**               NUM(3.0)

D9.  What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation?  What sort of work does she do?
D10. What are her most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 484 | 6.90 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |

| 216 | 3.08 | 201 – 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 122 | 1.74 | 260 – 285 | Sales Workers |
| 755 | 10.76 | 301 – 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 60 | .85 | 401 – 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 267 | 3.80 | 601 – 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 16 | .23 | 701 – 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 19 | .27 | 740 – 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 3 | .04 | 801 – 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 3 | .04 | 821 – 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 454 | 6.47 | 901 – 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 47 | .67 | 980 – 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 9 | .13 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13234      "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)"**                              **NUM(3.0)**

D11.  What kind of business or industry is that in?

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | 17 – 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 5 | .07 | 47 – 57 | Mining |
| 34 | .48 | 67 – 77 | Construction |
| 368 | 5.24 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing |
| 98 | 1.40 | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 440 | 6.27 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 207 | 2.95 | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 100 | 1.42 | 727 – 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 199 | 2.84 | 769 – 798 | Personal Services |
| 12 | .17 | 807 – 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 811 | 11.56 | 828 – 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 132 | 1.88 | 907 – 937 | Public Administration |
| 30 | .43 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13235**     **"D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR  (W-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
D12.  (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 889 | 12.67 | 1 | Salaried |
| 1,302 | 18.55 | 3 | Paid by hour |
| 258 | 3.68 | 7 | Other |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13236**     **"D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)"**                              NUM(5.2)
D13.  How much is her salary?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 861 | 12.27 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 28 | .40 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,129 | 87.33 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9) |

**V13237**     **"D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
D14.  If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 294 | 4.19 | 1 | Yes |
| 586 | 8.35 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,129 | 87.33 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9) |

**V13238**     **"D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)"**                              NUM(5.2)
D15.  About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 263 | 3.75 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 31 | .44 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,724 | 95.81 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not salaried (V13235=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V13237=5 or 9) |

**V13239**     **"D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)"**                          NUM(5.2)
D16.  What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| 1,276 | 18.18 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 26 | .37 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 5,716 | 81.45 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13235=1, 7 or 9) |

**V13240**     **"D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)"**                          NUM(5.2)
D17.  What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| 937 | 13.35 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 64 | .91 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,017 | 85.74 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V13235=1, 7 or 9) |

**V13241**     **"D18 HOW PAID-OTR  (WF-E)"**                          NUM(1.0)
D18.  How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR HOURLY

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|----------------------|
| 49 | .70 | 1 | Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production |
| 43 | .61 | 2 | Commission |
| 23 | .33 | 3 | Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips |
| 13 | .19 | 4 | Hourly/salaried plus commission |
| 56 | .80 | 5 | Self-employed; farmer; "profits" |
| 69 | .98 | 6 | By the job/day/mile |
| 5 | .07 | 7 | Other |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,760 | 96.32 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13235=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13242**      **"D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT  (W-E)"**                                    NUM(5.2)
D19.  If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | .63 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 2 | .03 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 121 | 1.72 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,851 | 97.62 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V13235=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13243**      **"D21 # MI TO WORK  (WF-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)
D21.  About how many miles is it to where she works?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 294 | 4.19 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 1,927 | 27.46 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 83 | 1.18 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,714 | 67.17 | 0 | Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to D20); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13244**      **"D22 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D22.  Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 1.95 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 224 | 3.19 | 2 | Drives with Head |
| 174 | 2.48 | 3 | Car pool; rides/drives with friend, neighbor, co- worker, boss, or relative (except Head) |
| 1,675 | 23.87 | 4 | Drives by self |
| 62 | .88 | 5 | Walks |
| 11 | .16 | 7 | Other |
| 22 | .31 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,713 | 67.16 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); does not travel to work or travel varies (V13243=00) |

**V13245**      **"D24 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)"**                              **NUM(3.0)**
D24.  How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for her present employer?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months*
*Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 1.10 | 1 | One month or less |
| 2,105 | 29.99 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 22 | .31 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 4,814 | 68.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); works for self only (V13228=3 or 9) |

**V13246**      **"D25 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)"**                              **NUM(3.0)**
D25.  In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did she start before 1985?]-
TOTAL MONTHS
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife"*
*has worked in her present position or work situation.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 1.38 | 1 | One month or less |
| 2,319 | 33.04 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 36 | .51 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 4,566 | 65.06 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13247**      **"D25 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
D25.  In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did she start before 1985?]-
MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 236 | 3.36 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 159 | 2.27 | 2 | February |
| 177 | 2.52 | 3 | March |
| 162 | 2.31 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 140 | 1.99 | 5 | May |
| 148 | 2.11 | 6 | June |
| 143 | 2.04 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 211 | 3.01 | 8 | August |
| 302 | 4.30 | 9 | September |
| 152 | 2.17 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 2.27 | 11 | November |
| 90 | 1.28 | 12 | December |
| 210 | 2.99 | 98 | DK month |
| 166 | 2.37 | 99 | NA month |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13248      "D25 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**

D25.  In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did she start before 1985?]-YEAR

*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,420 | 34.48 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 22 | .31 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 7 | .10 | 98 | DK year at all |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13249      "D26 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**

D26.  When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 192 | 2.74 | 1 | Temporary |
| 586 | 8.35 | 2 | Permanent |
| 21 | .30 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA |
| 6,209 | 88.47 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13250      "D27 STARTING WAGE (WF-E)"**                                   **NUM(5.2)**

D27.  What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D28 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D28 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D28 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 726 | 10.34 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 74 | 1.05 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

```
6,218  88.60              .00  Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working
                               for money now (V13227=5); present position began before
                               1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99)
```

**V13251      "D28 HR/WK WORKED  (WF-E)"**                         NUM(2.0)

D28.  And how many hours a week did she work?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 790 | 11.26 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 19 | .27 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,209 | 88.47 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13252      "D29 ONLY JOB OPP? (WF-E)"**                         NUM(1.0)

D29.  At the time your (Wife/"WIFE") started in her present (position/ work situation),
was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 342 | 4.87 | 1 | Only job opportunity |
| 451 | 6.43 | 5 | Chose over something else |
| 16 | .23 | 9 | NA |
| 6,209 | 88.47 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13253      "D30 EMP BEFORE NOW?(W-E)"**                         NUM(1.0)

D30.  We want to know what your (Wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started her
current (position/work situation).  Did she have another position with the same employer,
was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different
employer, self-employed, or what?

*Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was*
*uncodable.  If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred*
*between employment spells), V13254-V13269 were coded if the questions were answered.  The*
*same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was*
*unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V13254-V13269 were coded zero.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 1.28 | 1 | Same employer |
| 260 | 3.70 | 2 | Different employer |
| 22 | .31 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 180 | 2.56 | 4 | Unemployed and looking for work |
| 14 | .20 | 5 | Temporarily laid off |
| 8 | .11 | 6 | Never had previous job |
| 233 | 3.32 | 7 | Not working and not looking |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

|  6,209 | 88.47 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13254**    **"D31 WRKG BEFORE NOW? W-E"**                **NUM(1.0)**
D31.  Did she ever work before that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------|
| 373 | 5.31 | 1 | Yes |
| 39 | .56 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,603 | 94.09 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V13253=1-3 or 6) |

**V13255**    **"D32 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-E)"**              **NUM(1.0)**
D32.  Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------|
| 31 | .44 | 1 | Same employer |
| 8 | .11 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 347 | 4.94 | 5 | Different employer |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,631 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V13253=1-3 or 6 or V13254=5 or 9) |

**V13256**    **"D33 WHY LFT PREV POS W-E"**              **NUM(1.0)**
D33.  What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------|
| 43 | .61 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 82 | 1.17 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 514 | 7.32 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D9-D11) |
| 48 | .68 | 5 | No previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5) |
| 51 | .73 | 6 | Promotion |
| 21 | .30 | 7 | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 26 | .37 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 19 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6,212 | 88.52 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V13254=9) |

**V13257**     **"D34 MO PREV POS END(W-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D34.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | .78 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 71 | 1.01 | 2 | February |
| 64 | .91 | 3 | March |
| 58 | .83 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 55 | .78 | 5 | May |
| 71 | 1.01 | 6 | June |
| 44 | .63 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 50 | .71 | 8 | August |
| 58 | .83 | 9 | September |
| 50 | .71 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 52 | .74 | 11 | November |
| 73 | 1.04 | 12 | December |
| 32 | .46 | 98 | DK month |
| 26 | .37 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,259 | 89.18 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9) |

**V13258**     **"D34 YR PREV POS END(W-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D34.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 753 | 10.73 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 6 | .09 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| – | – | 98 | DK year |
| – | – | 99 | NA year |
| 6,259 | 89.18 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9) |

**V13259**      **"D36 WRK GOV-PREV POS W-E"**                           NUM(1.0)
D36.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private
company, or what?-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | Federal government |
| 18 | .26 | 2 | State government |
| 25 | .36 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 380 | 5.41 | 4 | Private non-government |
| – | – | 7 | Other |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,580 | 93.76 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V13053=1 or 3 or V13255=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13260**      **"D37 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-E)"**                           NUM(3.0)
D37.  What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 17 – 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 2 | .03 | 47 – 57 | Mining |
| 3 | .04 | 67 – 77 | Construction |
| 53 | .76 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing |
| 7 | .10 | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 125 | 1.78 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 38 | .54 | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 22 | .31 | 727 – 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 44 | .63 | 769 – 798 | Personal Services |
| 5 | .07 | 807 – 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 130 | 1.85 | 828 – 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 14 | .20 | 907 – 937 | Public Administration |
| 14 | .20 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |

```
 6,555   93.40                0  Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working
                                 for money now (V13227=5); present position began before
                                 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or
                                 V13254=5 or 9); same employer (V13253=1 or V13254=1 or
                                 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84,
                                 97-99)
```

**V13261      "D38-39 PREV OCC    (W-E)"                          NUM(3.0)**
D38.  What was your (Wife's/"WIFE's") occupation?  What sort of work did she do?
D39.  What were her most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 1.31 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 37 | .53 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 35 | .50 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 200 | 2.85 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 11 | .16 | 401 - 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 53 | .76 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 3 | .04 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 5 | .07 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 1 | .01 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 4 | .06 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 121 | 1.72 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 5 | .07 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 4 | .06 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,447 | 91.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13262      "D40 PREV END WAGE (WF-E)"                          NUM(5.2)**
D40.  What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/ work situation)?-
LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of
hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D41 were used.
Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D41 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D41
times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 505 | 7.20 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 64 | .91 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6,448 | 91.88 | | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13263**    **"D41 PREV END HR/WK (W-E)"**                 **NUM(2.0)**
D41. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 558 | 7.95 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 12 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,447 | 91.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13264**    **"D42 MO ST PREV JOB(WF-E)"**               **NUM(2.0)**
D42. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | .77 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 26 | .37 | 2 | February |
| 38 | .54 | 3 | March |
| 35 | .50 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 41 | .58 | 5 | May |
| 40 | .57 | 6 | June |
| 32 | .46 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 44 | .63 | 8 | August |
| 67 | .95 | 9 | September |
| 52 | .74 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 29 | .41 | 11 | November |
| 33 | .47 | 12 | December |
| 52 | .74 | 98 | DK month |
| 28 | .40 | 99 | NA month |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,447 | 91.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13265**     **"D42 YR ST PREV JOB(WF-E)"**                  **NUM(2.0)**
D42.  In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess?  Did she start before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 557 | 7.94 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 12 | .17 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | DK year |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA year |
| 6,447 | 91.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13266**     **"D43 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
D43.  When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | .81 | 1 | Temporary |
| 106 | 1.51 | 2 | Permanent |
| 5 | .07 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA |
| 6,839 | 97.45 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13265=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13267**     **"D44 PREV START WAGE(W-E)"**                   **NUM(5.2)**
D44.  What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D45 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D45 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D45 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 2.14 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | .41 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,839 | 97.45 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13265=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13268    "D45 PREV START HR/WK W-E"                    NUM(2.0)**
D45.  And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 170 | 2.42 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 9 | .13 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,839 | 97.45 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13265=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13269    "D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)"                    NUM(1.0)**
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1984.  Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 2.02 | 1 | One additional work history spell |
| 26 | .37 | 2 | Two |
| 10 | .14 | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four |
| 6,839 | 97.45 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); present position began before 1985 (V13248=01-84, 97-99); no previous job (V13253=6 or V13254=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1985 (V13258=01-84, 97-99); previous position began before 1985 (V13265=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13270    "D46 WTR OTRS ILL  (WF-E)"                    NUM(1.0)**
D46.  We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1985.  I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 546 | 7.78 | 1 | Yes |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,900 | 27.07 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13271      "D47 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)

D47.  How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 440 | 6.27 | 1 | One week or less |
| 105 | 1.50 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,472 | 92.22 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); missed no work through illness of others (V13270=5 or 9) |

**V13272      "D49 WTR SELF ILL  (WF-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)

D49.  Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 965 | 13.75 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,481 | 21.10 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13273      "D50 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)

D50.  How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 716 | 10.20 | 1 | One week or less |
| 249 | 3.55 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,053 | 86.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); missed no work through own illness (V13272=5 or 9) |

**V13274      "D52 WTR VACATION  (WF-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)

D52.  Did she take any vacation or time off during 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,820 | 25.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 625 | 8.91 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

| 4,563 | 65.02 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**V13275**     **"D53 # WK VACATION (WF-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D53.  How much vacation or time off did she take?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 403 | 5.74 | 1 | One week or less |
| 1,413 | 20.13 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,198 | 74.07 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); took no vacation or time off (V13274=5 or 9) |

**V13276**     **"D55 WTR STRIKE    (WF-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
D55.  Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,436 | 34.71 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13277**     **"D56 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D56.  How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2 | .03 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,010 | 99.89 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); missed no work through strikes (V13276=5 or 9) |

**V13278**     **"D58 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
D58.  Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 293 | 4.17 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,152 | 30.66 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13279**     **"D59 # WK UNEMPLYED(WF-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
D59.  How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | One week or less |
| 257 | 3.66 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,725 | 95.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13278=5 or 9) |

**V13280**     **"D61 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
D61.  Were there any weeks in 1985 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 319 | 4.55 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,125 | 30.28 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13281**     **"D62 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
D62.  How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One week or less |
| 305 | 4.35 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 9 | .13 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,699 | 95.45 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); not out of labor force (V13280=5 or 9) |

**V13282**     **"D64 # WKS WORKED  (WF-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
D64.  Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1985?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,362 | 33.66 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 26 | .37 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,626 | 65.92 | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 1985; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13283**      **"D65 # HR/WK WRKD  (WF-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)
D65.  And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1985?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 2,359 | 33.61 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 3 | .04 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 27 | .38 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,626 | 65.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00) |

**V13284**      **"D66 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D66.  Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | 6.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,894 | 26.99 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,626 | 65.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00) |

**V13285**      **"D68 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D68.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 263 | 3.75 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,119 | 30.19 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,626 | 65.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00) |

**V13286**      **"D68-75 # XTRA JOBS (W-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D68.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?
D75.  Did she have any other extra jobs in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 235 | 3.35 | 1 | One extra job |
| 27 | .38 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,755 | 96.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9) |

**V13287    "D69 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)"                           NUM(2.0)**
D69.  What sort of work did she do?
D70.  What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 6 | .09 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | .01 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 11 | .16 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 9 | .13 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| – | – | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 4 | .06 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 3 | .04 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 1 | .01 | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 20 | .28 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 7 | .10 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 9 | .13 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 14 | .20 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 39 | .56 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 35 | .50 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 4 | .06 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 2 | .03 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 2 | .03 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 10 | .14 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 6 | .09 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 11 | .16 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 62 | .88 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 3 | .04 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,755 | 96.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9) |

**V13288**     **"D71 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)"**                                    **NUM(5.2)**
D71.  About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was
given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were
used.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 217 | 3.09 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 36 | .51 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,764 | 96.38 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9) |

**V13289**     **"D72 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
D72.  And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | One week or less |
| 240 | 3.42 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 16 | .23 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,755 | 96.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9) |

**V13290**     **"D74 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
D74.  On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN
1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 247 | 3.52 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 13 | .19 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,755 | 96.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9) |

**V13291**     **"D69 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D69.  What sort of work did she do?
D70.  What were her most important activities or duties-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| - | - | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | .01 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 3 | .04 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 2 | .03 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 1 | .01 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| - | - | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 1 | .01 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 4 | .06 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 1 | .01 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 1 | .01 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 1 | .01 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 3 | .04 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 1 | .01 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 1 | .01 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| - | - | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 6 | .09 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1) |

**V13292      "D71 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)"                          NUM(5.2)**
D71.  About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used.  If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | .30 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 7 | .10 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

```
  6,990   99.60                .00  Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working
                                    for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985
                                    (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one
                                    extra job (V13286=1)
```

**V13293      "D72 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D72.  And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN
1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One week or less |
| 20 | .28 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1) |

**V13294      "D74 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)"**                              NUM(2.0)
D74.  On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked.  If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted*
*average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 20 | .28 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,990 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1985 (V13282=00); no extra jobs (V13285=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13286=1) |

**V13295      "D76 WTR UNEMP 86   (W-E)"**                              NUM(1.0)
D76.  We are interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year,
January 1986 until the present.  Has she missed any work this year because she was
unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 156 | 2.22 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,289 | 32.62 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13296      "D77 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

D77.  How much work has she missed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife"*
*was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | .31 | 1 | One week or less |
| 128 | 1.82 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,862 | 97.78 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V13295=5 or 9) |

**V13297      "D79 OUT LAB FRC 86?(W-E)"**                                    NUM(1.0)

D79.  Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking
for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 1.03 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,372 | 33.80 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13298      "D80 # WK OUT LF 86 (W-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

D80.  How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife"*
*did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One week or less |
| 62 | .88 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,946 | 98.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); not out of the labor force (V13297=5 or 9) |

**V13299      "D82 # WK WORKED 86 (W-E)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

D82.  How many weeks this year has she actually worked on her main job(s)?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on her main job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | .28 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,363 | 33.67 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 39 | .56 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,596 | 65.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13300**    **"D84 # HR/WK WRKD 86(W-E)"**                          NUM(2.0)

D84.  And, on the average, how many hours a week has she worked on her main job(s) in 1986?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 2,260 | 32.20 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 6 | .09 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 154 | 2.19 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,596 | 65.49 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); did not work in 1986 (V13299=00) |

**V13301**    **"D85 WTR XTRA JOB 86(W-E)"**                          NUM(1.0)

D85.  Has your (Wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 196 | 2.79 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,251 | 32.07 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,563 | 65.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5) |

**V13302**    **"D85-91 #XTRA JBS 86(W-E)"**                          NUM(1.0)

D85.  Has your (Wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?
D91.  Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 2.62 | 1 | One extra job |
| 11 | .16 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,822 | 97.21 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9) |

**V13303    "D86 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
D86.  What sort of work did she do?
D87.  What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 5 | .07 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 2 | .03 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 9 | .13 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 7 | .10 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 3 | .04 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| - | - | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 13 | .19 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 3 | .04 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 4 | .06 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 11 | .16 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| 23 | .33 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | .31 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 4 | .06 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 1 | .01 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 2 | .03 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| 3 | .04 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 6 | .09 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 3 | .04 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 1 | .01 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 9 | .13 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 62 | .88 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 2 | .03 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,822 | 97.21 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9) |

**V13304    "D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)"                        NUM(2.0)**
D88.  And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | One week or less |
| 179 | 2.55 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 9 | .13 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,822 | 97.21 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9) |

**V13305**     **"D90 HR/WK XTRA JOB (W-E)"**                          **NUM(2.0)**

D90.  On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN
1986

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 184 | 2.62 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 9 | .13 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,822 | 97.21 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9) |

**V13306**     **"D86 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)"**                         **NUM(2.0)**

D86.  What sort of work did she do?
D87.  What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable*
*three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13261 for*
*a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| – | – | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 1 | .01 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| – | – | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 1 | .01 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| – | – | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| – | – | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 2 | .03 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 1 | .01 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 2 | .03 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| - | - | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| - | - | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 5 | .07 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13302=1) |

**V13307**      **"D88 #WKS XTR JOB2+ (W-E)"**                         **NUM(2.0)**
D88.  And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One week or less |
| 11 | .16 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13302=1) |

**V13308**      **"D90 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ W-E"**                         **NUM(2.0)**
D90.  On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked.  If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted*
*average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| 12 | .17 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); not working for money now (V13227=5); no extra jobs (V13301=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13302=1) |

**V13309**      **"E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
E1.  Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 1.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,410 | 20.09 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,468 | 77.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1) |

**V13310**      **"E2 # PLACES LOOKED (W-U)"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
E2.  How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | 1 | One |
| 18 | .26 | 2 | Two |
| 20 | .28 | 3 | Three |
| 13 | .19 | 4 | Four |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 54 | .77 | 5 | Five or more |
| 5 | .07 | 8 | DK |
| – | – | 9 | NA |
| 6,889 | 98.16 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9) |

**V13311    "E3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)"                     NUM(2.0)**
E3.  What kind of job is she looking for?

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13261 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 3 | .04 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 2 | .03 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 1 | .01 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 2 | .03 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| – | – | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| – | – | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 1 | .01 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 4 | .06 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 9 | .13 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 32 | .46 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 7 | .10 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 1 | .01 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 2 | .03 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 16 | .23 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 2 | .03 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 4 | .06 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 36 | .51 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,880 | 98.03 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9) |

**V13312**    **"E4 WTR NEED TRAING (W-U)"**               **NUM(1.0)**
E4. Will she have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 27 | .38 | 1 | Yes |
| 106 | 1.51 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 8 | DK |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 9 | NA |
| 6,880 | 98.03 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9) |

**V13313**     **"E5 # WKS LOOK WORK (W-U)"**            **NUM(2.0)**
E5. How long has she been looking for work?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 13 | .19 | 1 | One week or less |
| 113 | 1.61 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .09 | 98 | Ninety-eight weeks or more |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,880 | 98.03 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V13309=5 or 9) |

**V13314**     **"E6 JOB IN FUTURE? (W-U)"**            **NUM(1.0)**
E6. Is she thinking of getting a job in the future?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 340 | 4.84 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,056 | 15.05 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,608 | 79.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V13309=1 or 9) |

**V13315**     **"E7 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)"**            **NUM(1.0)**
E7. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,350 | 19.24 | 1 | Yes |
| 193 | 2.75 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,469 | 77.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1) |

**V13316**     **"E8 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)"**            **NUM(2.0)**
E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1985?]-MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 69 | .98 | 1 | January; "winter" |

|       |       |    |                           |
|------:|------:|---:|---------------------------|
|    59 |  .84  |  2 | February                  |
|    72 | 1.03  |  3 | March                     |
|    61 |  .87  |  4 | April; "spring"           |
|    52 |  .74  |  5 | May                       |
|    97 | 1.38  |  6 | June                      |
|    44 |  .63  |  7 | July; "summer"            |
|    62 |  .88  |  8 | August                    |
|    52 |  .74  |  9 | September                 |
|    57 |  .81  | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
|    58 |  .83  | 11 | November                  |
|   101 | 1.44  | 12 | December                  |
|   297 | 4.23  | 98 | DK month                  |
|   269 | 3.83  | 99 | NA month                  |
| 5,668 | 80.76 |  0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9) |

**V13317      "E8 YR JOB ENDED   (WF-U)"                         NUM(2.0)**
E8.  When did she last work?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did she last work before 1985?]-YEAR
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.*

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,304 | 18.58 |    1 - 86   | Actual year           |
|     1 |  .01  |       96    | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
|    34 |  .48  |       97    | Before 1985, DK exact year |
|    11 |  .16  |       98    | DK year               |
|     – |   –   |       99    | NA year               |
| 5,668 | 80.76 |        0    | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9) |

**V13318      "E9 WTR UNEMP 85   (W-U)"                           NUM(1.0)**
E9.  Were there any times in 1985 when she was looking for work?

| Count |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
|    52 |  .74  |       1     | Yes                   |
| 1,105 | 15.75 |       5     | No                    |
|     2 |  .03  |       9     | NA; DK                |
| 5,859 | 83.49 |       0     | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13317=85, 86 or 96) |

**V13319      "E10 # WK UNEMP 85   (W-U)"**                                     NUM(2.0)
E10.  How many weeks was that?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent*
*looking for work in 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| – | – | 1 | One week or less |
| 49 | .70 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,966 | 99.26 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13317=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in 1985 (V13318=5 or 9) |

**V13320      "E12 WTR UNEMP 86   (W-U)"**                                     NUM(1.0)
E12.  Were there any times in 1986 when she was looking for work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 64 | .91 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,093 | 15.57 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,859 | 83.49 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13317=85, 86 or 96) |

**V13321      "E13 # WK UNEMP 86   (W-U)"**                                     NUM(2.0)
E13.  How many weeks was that?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent*
*looking for work in 1986.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | One week or less |
| 56 | .80 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,954 | 99.09 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); last worked in 1985 or 1986 (V13317=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V13320=5 or 9) |

**V13322      "E15-16 OCC-LAST JOB(W-U)"**                                     NUM(3.0)
E15.  What was her occupation on her last job?  What sort of work did she do?
E16.  What were her most important activities or duties?
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of*
*Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the*
*Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV*
*documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 41 | .58 | 1 – 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | .34 | 201 – 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 24 | .34 | 260 – 285 | Sales Workers |
| 106 | 1.51 | 301 – 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 3 | .04 | 401 – 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 48 | .68 | 601 – 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 2 | .03 | 701 – 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 8 | .11 | 740 – 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| – | – | 801 – 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 6 | .09 | 821 – 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 107 | 1.52 | 901 – 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 20 | .28 | 980 – 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 2 | .03 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13323    "E17 IND-LAST JOB  (WF-U)"                        NUM(3.0)**
E17.   What kind of business or industry was that in?
*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .10 | 17 – 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| – | – | 47 – 57 | Mining |
| 2 | .03 | 67 – 77 | Construction |
| 55 | .78 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing |
| 10 | .14 | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 107 | 1.52 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 23 | .33 | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 12 | .17 | 727 – 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 67 | .95 | 769 – 798 | Personal Services |
| 4 | .06 | 807 – 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 88 | 1.25 | 828 – 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 11 | .16 | 907 – 937 | Public Administration |
| 5 | .07 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |

```
  6,627  94.43              0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now
                              or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1);
                              never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985
                              (V13317=01-84, 97-99)
```

**V13324       "E18 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)"                         NUM(1.0)**
E18.  Was she self-employed, was she employed by  someone else, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 330 | 4.70 | 1 | Someone else only |
| 13 | .19 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 46 | .66 | 3 | Self only |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13325       "E19 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)"                         NUM(1.0)**
E19.  Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or
what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | Federal government |
| 17 | .24 | 2 | State government |
| 20 | .28 | 3 | Local government; public school system |
| 279 | 3.98 | 4 | Private nongovernment |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,688 | 95.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V13324=2 or 3) |

**V13326       "E21 # MI TO WORK   (W-U)"                         NUM(2.0)**
E21.  About how many miles was it to where she worked?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 64 | .91 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 266 | 3.79 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 23 | .33 | 99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,664 | 94.96 | 0 | Inap.: varied or did not travel to work ("none" to E20); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13327**     **"E22 MODE OF TRAVEL (W-U)"**                  **NUM(1.0)**

E22.  Did she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?
*The codes below are in priority order.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 27 | .38 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 39 | .56 | 2 | Drove with Head |
| 26 | .37 | 3 | Car pool; rode/drove with friend, neighbor, co- worker, boss, or relative (except Head) |
| 230 | 3.28 | 4 | Drove by self |
| 17 | .24 | 5 | Walked |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Other |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,664 | 94.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); did not travel to work or travel varied (V13326=00) |

**V13328**     **"E23 WHY LAST POS END W-U"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

E23.  What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 27 | .38 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| – | – | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 69 | .98 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 239 | 3.41 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed |
| 10 | .14 | 7 | Other; transfer; any mention of armed services |
| 34 | .48 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13329**   **"E24 MO LAST POS END(W-U)"**                                      NUM(2.0)
E24.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What
would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|----:|---|
| 39 | .56 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 34 | .48 | 2 | February |
| 45 | .64 | 3 | March |
| 34 | .48 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 29 | .41 | 5 | May |
| 28 | .40 | 6 | June |
| 14 | .20 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 30 | .43 | 8 | August |
| 22 | .31 | 9 | September |
| 30 | .43 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 29 | .41 | 11 | November |
| 48 | .68 | 12 | December |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | DK month |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13330**   **"E24 YR LAST POS END(W-U)"**                                      NUM(2.0)
E24.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What
would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's"
last position ended.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|----:|---|
| 390 | 5.56 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| 1 | .01 | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| – | – | 98 | DK year |
| – | – | 99 | NA year |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13331      "E25 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)"**                                     **NUM(5.2)**
E25.   What was your (Wife's/"WIFE's") final wage or salary when she left that
(position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of
hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E26 were used.
Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E26 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E26
times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 355 | 5.06 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 32 | .46 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,631 | 94.49 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13332      "E26 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)"**                                     **NUM(2.0)**
E26.   And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 377 | 5.37 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 12 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,628 | 94.44 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13333      "E27 MO ST LAST POS (W-U)"**                                     **NUM(2.0)**
E27.   In what month and year did she start working in that (position/ work situation)?
[IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]-MONTH LAST
POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | .48 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 24 | .34 | 2 | February |
| 19 | .27 | 3 | March |
| 22 | .31 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 19 | .27 | 5 | May |
| 38 | .54 | 6 | June |
| 22 | .31 | 7 | July; "summer" |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | .41 | 8 | August |
| 45 | .64 | 9 | September |
| 44 | .63 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 30 | .43 | 11 | November |
| 17 | .24 | 12 | December |
| 25 | .36 | 98 | DK month |
| 22 | .31 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,628 | 94.44 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13334**     **"E27 YR ST LAST POS (W-U)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
E27.  In what month and year did she start working in that (position/ work situation)?
[IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]-YEAR LAST
POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's"*
*last position started.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 385 | 5.49 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 2 | .03 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | DK year |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA year |
| 6,628 | 94.44 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13335**     **"E28 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
E28.  When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be
temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 1.51 | 1 | Temporary |
| 71 | 1.01 | 2 | Permanent |
| 8 | .11 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA |
| 6,828 | 97.29 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13336    "E29 LAST START WAGE(W-U)"**                              NUM(5.2)
E29.  What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | 2.41 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 20 | .28 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,829 | 97.31 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13337    "E30 LAST START HR/WK W-U"**                              NUM(2.0)
E30.  And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 186 | 2.65 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,828 | 97.29 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13338    "E31 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U"**                              NUM(1.0)
E31.  We want to know what your (Wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started that (position/work situation).  Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Same employer |
| 27 | .38 | 2 | Different employer |
| 3 | .04 | 3 | Self-employed |
| 55 | .78 | 4 | Unemployed and looking for work |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | Temporarily laid off |
| 5 | .07 | 6 | Never had previous job |

|       |       |   |                            |
|------:|------:|---|----------------------------|
| 94    | 1.34  | 7 | Not working and not looking |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK                     |
| 6,829 | 97.31 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13339     "E32 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U"**                                NUM(1.0)

E32.  Did she ever work before that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|--:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 133   | 1.90  | 1 | Yes |
| 17    | .24   | 5 | No |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,868 | 97.86 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13338=1-3 or 6) |

**V13340     "E33 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)"**                               NUM(1.0)

E33.  Was she working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or was she self-employed?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|--:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 13    | .19   | 1 | Same employer |
| 3     | .04   | 3 | Self-employed |
| 117   | 1.67  | 5 | Different employer |
| 3     | .04   | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,882 | 98.06 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V13338=1-3 or 6 or V13339=5 or 9) |

**V13341     "E34 MO PREV POS END(W-U)"**                               NUM(2.0)

E34.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|--:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 10    | .14   | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 6     | .09   | 2 | February |
| 9     | .13   | 3 | March |
| 11    | .16   | 4 | April; "spring" |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 5 | May |
| 20 | .28 | 6 | June |
| 15 | .21 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 22 | .31 | 8 | August |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | September |
| 7 | .10 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 11 | .16 | 11 | November |
| 7 | .10 | 12 | December |
| 24 | .34 | 98 | DK month |
| 12 | .17 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,850 | 97.61 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9) |

**V13342      "E34 YR PREV POS END(W-U)"                            NUM(2.0)**
E34.  In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did it end before 1985?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" next-to-last position ended.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 164 | 2.34 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| 1 | .01 | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| 3 | .04 | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| – | – | 98 | DK year |
| – | – | 99 | NA year |
| 6,850 | 97.61 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9) |

**V13343      "E36 WRK GOV-PREV POS?W-U"                            NUM(1.0)**
E36.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Federal government |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | State government |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Local government; public school system |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 53 | .76 | 4 | Private non-government |
| – | – | 7 | Other |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,951 | 99.05 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V13338=1, 3 or 9 or V13340=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13344      "E37 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-U)"**                                       **NUM(3.0)**
E37.  What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4 | .06 | 17 – 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| – | – | 47 – 57 | Mining |
| 1 | .01 | 67 – 77 | Construction |
| 2 | .03 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing |
| – | – | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 26 | .37 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 3 | .04 | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 4 | .06 | 727 – 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 10 | .14 | 769 – 798 | Personal Services |
| – | – | 807 – 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 16 | .23 | 828 – 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 1 | .01 | 907 – 937 | Public Administration |
| 5 | .07 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,946 | 98.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or (V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); same employer (V13338=1 or V13340=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13345**     **"E38-39 PREV OCC   (W-U)"**                    **NUM(3.0)**
E38.  What was your (Wife's/"WIFE's") occupation?  What sort of work did she do?
E39.  What were her most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable.  Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .14 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 1 | .01 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, except Farm |
| 4 | .06 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 21 | .30 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 1 | .01 | 401 - 600 | Craftsman and Kindred Workers |
| 5 | .07 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, except Transport |
| 1 | .01 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 1 | .01 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, except Farm |
| 1 | .01 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 2 | .03 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 26 | .37 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, except Private Household |
| 2 | .03 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 2 | .03 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |
| 6,941 | 98.90 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13346**     **"E40 PREV END WAGE (WF-U)"**                **NUM(5.2)**
E40.  What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/ work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E41 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E41 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E41 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | .93 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 12 | .17 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

| 6,941 | 98.90 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13347**     **"E41 PREV END HR/WK (W-U)"**                **NUM(2.0)**

E41. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|------------------------|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less per week |
| 71 | 1.01 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more per week |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,942 | 98.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13348**     **"E42 MO ST PREV POS(WF-U)"**              **NUM(2.0)**

E42. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1985?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|------------------------|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | February |
| 8 | .11 | 3 | March |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | May |
| 5 | .07 | 6 | June |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 6 | .09 | 8 | August |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | September |
| 8 | .11 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 4 | .06 | 11 | November |
| 3 | .04 | 12 | December |
| 7 | .10 | 98 | DK month |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA month |
| 6,941 | 98.90 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13349    "E42 YR ST PREV POS(WF-U)"**                              NUM(2.0)
E42.  In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)?  [IF NECESSARY:  What would be your best guess?  Did she start before 1985?]-
YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 1.07 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 96 | 1985 or 1986, DK which |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1985, DK exact year |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | DK year |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA year |
| 6,941 | 98.90 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13350    "E43 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)"**                              NUM(1.0)
E43.  When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | .23 | 1 | Temporary |
| 15 | .21 | 2 | Permanent |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Uncertain; DK |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA |
| 6,980 | 99.46 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13351**　　**"E44 PREV START WAGE(W-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(5.2)**
E44.　What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E45 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E45 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E45 times 4.3 weeks.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | .44 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 per hour or more |
| 7 | .10 | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 6,980 | 99.46 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13352**　　**"E45 PREV START HR/WK W-U"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
E45.　And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | .50 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,980 | 99.46 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13353**　　**"E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history back to January 1, 1985.  Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | .43 | 1 | One additional work history spell |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Two additional |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three additional |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four additional |
| 6,980 | 99.46 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); last position ended before 1985 (V13330=01-84, 97-99); last position began before 1985 (V13334=01-84, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V13338=6 or V13339=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1985 (V13342=01-84, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1985 (V13349=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13354**     **"E46 WTR VACATION  (WF-U)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**

E46.  We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1985, regardless of whether or not she was employed.  I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 128 | 1.82 | 1 | Yes |
| 259 | 3.69 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13355**     **"E47 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**

E47.  How much vacation or time off did she take?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 43 | .61 | 1 | One week or less |
| 83 | 1.18 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,890 | 98.18 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13115=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V13354=5 or 9) |

**V13356**     **"E49 WTR OTRS ILL  (WF-U)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**

E49.  Did she miss any work in 1985 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 47 | .67 | 1 | Yes |
| 338 | 4.82 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13115=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13357**     **"E50 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)"**                 **NUM(2.0)**
E50.   How much work did she miss?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through*
*illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | .53 | 1 | One week or less |
| 10 | .14 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,971 | 99.33 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V13356=5 or 9) |

**V13358**     **"E52 WTR SELF ILL  (WF-U)"**               **NUM(1.0)**
E52.   Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 1.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 289 | 4.12 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13356=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13359**     **"E53 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**                **NUM(2.0)**
E53.   How much work did she miss?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through*
*Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | .94 | 1 | One week or less |
| 31 | .44 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,921 | 98.62 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13356=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V13358=5 or 9) |

**V13360**     **"E55 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)"**                **NUM(1.0)**
E55.   Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | Yes |
| 387 | 5.51 | 5 | No |

```
    4     .06              9  NA; DK

6,627   94.43             0  Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now
                             or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1);
                             never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985
                             (V13317=01-84, 97-99)
```

**V13361     "E56 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)"**                          NUM(2.0)

E56.  How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| – | – | 1 | One week or less |
| – | – | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V13360=5 or 9) |

**V13362     "E58 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)"**                          NUM(1.0)

E58.  Did she miss any work in 1985 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 105 | 1.50 | 1 | Yes |
| 283 | 4.03 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13363     "E59 #WKS UNEMPLYD (WF-U)"**                          NUM(2.0)

E59.  How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One week or less |
| 97 | 1.38 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,913 | 98.50 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V13362=5 or 9) |

**V13364**     **"E61 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)"**                                        NUM(1.0)

E61.  Were there some weeks in 1985 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 271 | 3.86 | 1 | Yes |
| 119 | 1.70 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13365**     **"E62 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U"**                                        NUM(2.0)

E62.  How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One week or less |
| 258 | 3.68 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,747 | 96.14 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); not out of labor force (V13364=5 or 9) |

**V13366**     **"E64 #WKS WORKED   (WF-U)"**                                        NUM(2.0)

E64.  Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1985?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | One week or less |
| 362 | 5.16 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 10 | .14 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,637 | 94.57 | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 1985; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13367**     **"E65 HR/WK WORKED   (WF-U)"**                                        NUM(2.0)

E65.  And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1985?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 369 | 5.26 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,637 | 94.57 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1985 (V13366=00) |

**V13368      "E66 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)"                         NUM(1.0)**
E66.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | .23 | 1 | Yes |
| 363 | 5.17 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,637 | 94.57 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13369      "E66-73 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)"                          NUM(1.0)**
E66.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1985?
E73.  Did she have any other extra jobs in 1985?
*The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | .21 | 1 | One extra job |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| – | – | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9) |

**V13370**      **"E67-68 OCC-XTRA JB1(WF-U"**                        **NUM(2.0)**
E67.  What sort of work did she do?
E68.  What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13345 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 1 | .01 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | .01 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 1 | .01 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| - | - | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| - | - | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| - | - | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 1 | .01 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 1 | .01 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| – | – | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| – | – | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 1 | .01 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 1 | .01 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| – | – | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| – | – | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 3 | .04 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| – | – | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| – | – | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 1 | .01 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 3 | .04 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| 1 | .01 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| – | – | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9) |

**V13371      "E69 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)"                              NUM(5.2)**
E69.  About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | .19 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| 3 | .04 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

| 7,002 | 99.77 | | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**V13372      "E70 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)"                         NUM(2.0)**
E70.  And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One week or less |
| 13 | .19 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9) |

**V13373      "E72 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"                         NUM(2.0)**
E72.  On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 12 | .17 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,002 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9) |

**V13374      "E67-68 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)"                         NUM(2.0)**
E67.  What sort of work did she do?
E68.  What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1985
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable*
*three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13345 for*
*a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| – | – | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |

| 1 | .01 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| - | - | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| - | - | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| - | - | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| - | - | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| - | - | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| - | - | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| – | – | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| – | – | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| – | – | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| – | – | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| – | – | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 7,017 | 99.99 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13369=1) |

**V13375      "E69 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)"                        NUM(5.2)**
E69.  About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.  If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V13236 were used.  If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | .01 – 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more per hour |
| – | – | 99.99 | NA; DK |
| 7,017 | 99.99 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13369=1) |

**V13376      "E70 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"                        NUM(2.0)**
E70.  And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1985?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One week or less |
| 1 | .01 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

|       |       |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------|-------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7,017 | 99.99 | 0   | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13369=1) |

**V13377        "E72 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"                                    NUM(2.0)**
E72.  On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS
EXCEPT FIRST IN 1985
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked.  If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted
average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| –     | –     | 1           | One hour or less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1     | .01   | 2 – 97      | Actual number of hours per week                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| –     | –     | 98          | Ninety-eight hours or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| –     | –     | 99          | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7,017 | 99.99 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13368=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13369=1) |

**V13378        "E74 WTR UNEMP 86   (W-U)"                                    NUM(1.0)**
E74.  We are interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year,
January 1986 until the present.  Has she missed any work this year because she was
unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 115   | 1.64  | 1           | Yes                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 273   | 3.89  | 5           | No                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3     | .04   | 9           | NA; DK                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13379        "E75 # WK UNEMP 86   (W-U)"                                   NUM(2.0)**
E75.  How much work has she missed?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was
unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.*

| Count | %    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|-------|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 7     | .10  | 1           | One week or less        |
| 103   | 1.47 | 2 – 52      | Actual number of weeks  |
| 5     | .07  | 99          | NA; DK                  |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,903 | 98.36 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V13378=5 or 9) |

**V13380      "E77 WTR OUT LF 86? (W-U)"**                                    NUM(1.0)

E77. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 306 | 4.36 | 1 | Yes |
| 84 | 1.20 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13381      "E78 # WK OUT LF 86 (W-U)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

E78. How much time was that?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One week or less |
| 287 | 4.09 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,712 | 95.64 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); not out of labor force (V13380=5 or 9) |

**V13382      "E80 # WKS WORKED 86(W-U)"**                                    NUM(2.0)

E80. How many weeks this year did your (Wife/"WIFE") actually work on her main job(s)?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | One week or less |
| 103 | 1.47 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,902 | 98.35 | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 1986; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13383**      **"E82 HR/WK WORKED 86(W-U)"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
E82.  And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1986?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"*
*worked on her job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| 106 | 1.51 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 10 | .14 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,902 | 98.35 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V13382=00) |

**V13384**      **"E83 WTR XTRA JOB 86(W-U)"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
E83.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your
(Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main
job(s) in 1986?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | Yes |
| 385 | 5.49 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,627 | 94.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99) |

**V13385**      **"E83-89 # XTRA JBS 86(W-U"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
E83.  (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your
(Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main
job(s) in 1986?
E89.  Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?
*The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that*
*Wife/"Wife" had.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | One extra job |
| – | – | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| – | – | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| – | – | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |

| Count | % | Value/Range | |
|-------|---|-------------|--|
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9) |

**V13386     "E84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
E84.  What sort of work did she do?
E85.  What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13345 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| - | - | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 1 | .01 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| - | - | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| - | - | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| - | - | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| - | - | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 1 | .01 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| - | - | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 1 | .01 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 1 | .01 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| - | - | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| - | - | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 1 | .01 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9) |

---

**V13387      "E86 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)"                          NUM(2.0)**
E86.  And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | One week or less |
| 4 | .06 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9) |

**V13388      "E88 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)"**                               **NUM(2.0)**
E88.   On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| 5 | .07 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,013 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9) |

**V13389      "E84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-U"**                               **NUM(2.0)**
E84.   What sort of work did she do?
E85.   What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986
*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code.  See the note at V13345 for a full description of this volume.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| – | – | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| – | – | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| – | – | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| – | – | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| – | – | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| – | – | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians:  Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| - | - | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors:  Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| - | - | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| - | - | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| - | - | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| - | - | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285) |
| - | - | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600) |
| - | - | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| - | - | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| - | - | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| - | - | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers:  barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| - | - | 99 DK; NA; refused |

| 7,018 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13385=1) |

**V13390**    **"E86 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
E86.  And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One week or less |
| – | – | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13385=1) |

**V13391**    **"E88 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
E88.  On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.  If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| – | – | 2 – 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13224=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V13225=1 or 2 or V13227=1); never worked (V13315=5 or 9); last worked before 1985 (V13317=01-84, 97-99); no extra jobs (V13384=5 or 9); only one extra job (V13385=1) |

**V13392**    **"F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
F1.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,005 | 57.07 | 1 | Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 929 | 13.24 | 2 | Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 2,084 | 29.70 | 3 | Head is female |

**V13393**     **"F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"**                                          **NUM(2.0)**
F2.  About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week?  I
mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 9 | .13 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 3,932 | 56.03 | 2 - 84 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 23 | .33 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,054 | 43.52 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13392=2 or 3) |

**V13394**     **"F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"**                                      **NUM(2.0)**
F3.  About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week?  (I mean
time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 927 | 13.21 | 0 | None |
| 305 | 4.35 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 5,747 | 81.89 | 2 - 84 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 39 | .56 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V13395**     **"F4 CKPT:# IN FU"**                                              **NUM(1.0)**
F4.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2,910 | 41.46 | 1 | Only Head (and Wife/"Wife") in FU now |
| 4,108 | 58.54 | 2 | All others |

**V13396**     **"F5 OTRS HELP W HSWRK?"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
F5.  Does anyone else there in your household help with the housework?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2,600 | 37.05 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,486 | 21.17 | 5 | No |
| 22 | .31 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,910 | 41.46 | 0 | Inap.: no-one besides Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU now (V11983=1) |

**V13397**     **"G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER"**                                       **NUM(1.0)**
G2.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 70 | 1.00 | 1 | Head is a farmer or rancher (V13054=801) |
| 6,947 | 98.99 | 5 | Head is not a farmer or rancher (V13054<>801) |

```
        1    .01              9 NA; DK
```

**V13398    "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"**                                   NUM(6.0)
G3.  What were your total receipts from farming in 1985, including soil bank payments and
commodity credit loans?
*The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from
farming in whole dollars.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | .81 | 1 – 999,997 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,998 | $999,998 or more |
| 13 | .19 | 999,999 | NA; DK |
| 6,948 | 99.00 | 0 | Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V13397=5 or 9) |

**V13399    "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS"**                                      NUM(1.0)
G6.  Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1985 or
have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 766 | 10.91 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,244 | 88.97 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13400    "G7 TYP BUS HAVE INT IN"**                                   NUM(2.0)
G7.  What kind of business was that?

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable
three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code.  See the note at V13055 for a
full description of this volume. Numbers in parentheses represent 1970 Census Industry*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | .93 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028) |
| 5 | .07 | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| 6 | .09 | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 8 | .11 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 1 | .01 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 10 | .14 | 33 | Other durables (107-138, 239-259) |
| – | – | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 7 | .10 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| – | – | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 3 | .04 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389) |
| – | – | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| – | – | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |

|       |       |     |                                                                              |
|------:|------:|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     2 |   .03 | 45  | Other nondurables (388, 397)                                                 |
|     – |     – | 46  | Nondurables, NA what                                                         |
|     – |     – | 49  | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable                              |
|   114 |  1.62 | 51  | Construction (067-077, B)                                                    |
|    29 |   .41 | 55  | Transportation (D, 407-429)                                                  |
|     – |     – | 56  | Communication (447-449)                                                      |
|     1 |   .01 | 57  | Other Public Utilities (467-479)                                             |
|   155 |  2.21 | 61  | Retail Trade (607-698)                                                       |
|    39 |   .56 | 62  | Wholesale Trade (507-588)                                                    |
|     2 |   .03 | 69  | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail                                        |
|    40 |   .57 | 71  | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)                                |
|    50 |   .71 | 81  | Repair Service (757-759)                                                     |
|    63 |   .90 | 82  | Business Services (727-749)                                                  |
|    62 |   .88 | 83  | Personal Services (H, 769-798)                                               |
|    18 |   .26 | 84  | Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)                         |
|     3 |   .04 | 85  | Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)                           |
|    20 |   .28 | 86  | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)  |
|     6 |   .09 | 87  | Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)                 |
|    54 |   .77 | 88  | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897) |
|     – |     – | 91  | Armed Services                                                               |
|     – |     – | 92  | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other     |
|     3 |   .04 | 99  | NA; DK                                                                       |
| 6,252 | 89.09 | 0   | Inap.: did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9)                                |

**V13401**     **"G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS"**                           **NUM(1.0)**
G8.  Who in the family owned that?

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                            |
|------:|------:|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|   519 |  7.40 | 1           | Head only                                        |
|    83 |  1.18 | 2           | Wife/"Wife" only                                 |
|   104 |  1.48 | 3           | Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else           |
|    34 |   .48 | 4           | Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")    |
|    21 |   .30 | 7           | Other                                            |
|     5 |   .07 | 9           | NA; DK                                           |
| 6,252 | 89.09 | 0           | Inap.: did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9)    |

**V13402**     **"G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 85?"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G9.  Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 714 | 10.17 | 1 | Yes |
| 50 | .71 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,252 | 89.09 | 0 | Inap.: did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9) |

**V13403**     **"G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G10.  Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 194 | 2.76 | 1 | Corporation |
| 555 | 7.91 | 2 | Unincorporated |
| 6 | .09 | 3 | Both |
| 9 | .13 | 8 | DK |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA |
| 6,252 | 89.09 | 0 | Inap.: did not own a business (V13399=5 or 9) |

**V13404**     **"G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G99.  Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1985--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 514 | 7.32 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,498 | 92.59 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13405**     **"G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**                                    NUM(6.0)
G100.  How much did that amount to?
*The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | $1 or less |
| 493 | 7.02 | 2 – 999,997 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 999,998 | $999,998 or more |
| 20 | .28 | 999,999 | NA; DK |
| 6,504 | 92.68 | 0 | Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V13404=5 or 9) |

**V13406**     **"G101 WTR ITEM 85 TAX DED"**                  **NUM(1.0)**
G101.  Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax.  Did you itemize deductions on your 1985 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 3,028 | 43.15 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,928 | 55.97 | 5 | No; did/will not file |
| 62 | .88 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13407**     **"G102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT"**                  **NUM(1.0)**
G102.  In 1985, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 881 | 12.55 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,129 | 87.33 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13408**     **"G103 # OTRS SUPPORTED"**                  **NUM(1.0)**
G103.  How many people was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 497 | 7.08 | 1 | One person |
| 227 | 3.23 | 2 | Two persons |
| 84 | 1.20 | 3 | Three persons |
| 36 | .51 | 4 | Four persons |
| 16 | .23 | 5 | Five persons |
| 5 | .07 | 6 | Six persons |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Seven persons |
| 12 | .17 | 8 | Eight or more persons |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,137 | 87.45 | 0 | Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9) |

**V13409**     **"G104 WHO SUPPORTED #1"**                  **NUM(2.0)**
G104.  Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 30 | .43 | 20 | Legal Wife; ex-wife |
| 492 | 7.01 | 30 | Son or daughter |
| 11 | .16 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter |
| – | – | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| – | – | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 64 | .91 | 40 | Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 9 | .13 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law |
| 2 | .03 | 48 | Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 109 | 1.55 | 50 | Father or mother (include stepparents) |
| 26 | .37 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law |
| 2 | .03 | 58 | Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 26 | .37 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren) |
| – | – | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren) |
| 3 | .04 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents) |
| 1 | .01 | 67 | Wife's grandfather or grandmother |
| – | – | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother |
| – | – | 69 | Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother |
| 24 | .34 | 70 | Head's nephew or niece |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | Wife's nephew or niece |
| – | – | 72 | Uncle or Aunt |
| – | – | 73 | Wife's uncle or aunt |
| 5 | .07 | 74 | Head's cousin |
| – | – | 75 | Wife's cousin |
| 1 | .01 | 83 | Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head |
| 11 | .16 | 88 | Girlfriend or boyfriend |
| – | – | 90 | Husband |
| 4 | .06 | 95 | Head's other relative |
| – | – | 96 | Wife's other relative |
| 1 | .01 | 97 | Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend |
| 47 | .67 | 98 | Other nonrelatives |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,137 | 87.45 | 0 | Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9) |

**V13410**    **"G104 WHO SUPPORTED #2"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
G104.  Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6 | .09 | 20 | Legal Wife; ex-wife |
| 202 | 2.88 | 30 | Son or daughter |
| 6 | .09 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter |
| 9 | .13 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---|---|
| – | – | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter |
| 17 | .24 | 40 | Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 9 | .13 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law |
| – | – | 48 | Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 14 | .20 | 50 | Father or mother (include stepparents) |
| 13 | .19 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law |
| – | – | 58 | Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 18 | .26 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren) |
| – | – | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren) |
| 1 | .01 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents) |
| 1 | .01 | 67 | Wife's grandfather or grandmother |
| – | – | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother |
| – | – | 69 | Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother |
| 16 | .23 | 70 | Head's nephew or niece |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | Wife's nephew or niece |
| – | – | 72 | Uncle or Aunt |
| – | – | 73 | Wife's uncle or aunt |
| 2 | .03 | 74 | Head's cousin |
| – | – | 75 | Wife's cousin |
| – | – | 83 | Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head |
| 3 | .04 | 88 | Girlfriend or boyfriend |
| 1 | .01 | 90 | Husband |
| 7 | .10 | 95 | Head's other relative |
| – | – | 96 | Wife's other relative |
| – | – | 97 | Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend |
| 23 | .33 | 98 | Other nonrelatives |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,668 | 95.01 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9) |

**V13411**   **"G104 WHO SUPPORTED #3"**                    **NUM(2.0)**
G104.  Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 20 | Legal Wife; ex-wife |
| 58 | .83 | 30 | Son or daughter |
| 1 | .01 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2 | .03 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| – | – | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter |
| 4 | .06 | 40 | Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 2 | .03 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law |
| – | – | 48 | Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 6 | .09 | 50 | Father or mother (include stepparents) |
| – | – | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law |
| – | – | 58 | Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 19 | .27 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren) |
| 1 | .01 | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren) |
| 2 | .03 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents) |
| – | – | 67 | Wife's grandfather or grandmother |
| – | – | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother |
| – | – | 69 | Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother |
| 9 | .13 | 70 | Head's nephew or niece |
| – | – | 71 | Wife's nephew or niece |
| – | – | 72 | Uncle or Aunt |
| – | – | 73 | Wife's uncle or aunt |
| 2 | .03 | 74 | Head's cousin |
| – | – | 75 | Wife's cousin |
| – | – | 83 | Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head |
| – | – | 88 | Girlfriend or boyfriend |
| 1 | .01 | 90 | Husband |
| 5 | .07 | 95 | Head's other relative |
| – | – | 96 | Wife's other relative |
| – | – | 97 | Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend |
| 17 | .24 | 98 | Other nonrelatives |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,886 | 98.12 | 0 | Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V13407=5 or 9) |

**V13412    "G106 PAY CHILD SUPP 85"                    NUM(1.0)**
G106.  Was any of that child support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 312 | 4.45 | 1 | Yes |
| 568 | 8.09 | 5 | No |

```
     1     .01                     9 NA; DK

 6,137   87.45                     0 Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9)
```

**V13413    "G108 PAY ALIMONY 85"**                               **NUM(1.0)**
G108.  Was any of the money you gave in 1985 alimony?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | .33 | 1 | Yes |
| 858 | 12.23 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,137 | 87.45 | 0 | Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9) |

**V13414    "G111 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"**                           **NUM(1.0)**
G111.  Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total
support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 1.64 | 1 | Yes |
| 264 | 3.76 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,637 | 94.57 | 0 | Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9); supported one person (V13408=1 or 9) |

**V13415    "G112 # OTR DEPENDENTS"**                             **NUM(1.0)**
G112.  How many people was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | .21 | 1 | One person |
| 62 | .88 | 2 | Two persons |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | Three persons |
| 8 | .11 | 4 | Four persons |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Five persons |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six persons |
| – | – | 7 | Seven persons |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more persons |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,903 | 98.36 | 0 | Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9); supported one person (V13408=1 or 9); no one dependent for more than half of support (V13414=5 or 9) |

**V13416    "G113 WTR DEPENDENT OTR"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
G113.  Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | 1.77 | 1 | Yes |

```
   368    5.24          5  No

     5     .07          9  NA; DK

 6,521   92.92          0  Inap.: did not support others (V13407=5 or 9); sup-
                           ported more than one person (V13408=2-8 or 9)
```

**V13417    "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD"                                NUM(1.0)**
H1.  Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you
might have.  Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good,
fair, or poor?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,710 | 24.37 | 1 | Excellent |
| 2,051 | 29.22 | 2 | Very good |
| 1,831 | 26.09 | 3 | Good |
| 1,000 | 14.25 | 4 | Fair |
| 416 | 5.93 | 5 | Poor |
| 7 | .10 | 8 | DK |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA |

**V13418    "H2 HLTH COMPARD W AGE  H"                                NUM(1.0)**
H2.  Compared to other persons your age, would you say that your health is better, worse,
or about the same?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,834 | 40.38 | 1 | Better |
| 3,580 | 51.01 | 3 | About the same |
| 569 | 8.11 | 5 | Worse |
| 35 | .50 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13419    "H3 HLTH VS 2 YRS AGO   H"                                NUM(1.0)**
H3.  Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1984, would you say that your health is
better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,221 | 17.40 | 1 | Better now |
| 4,631 | 65.99 | 3 | About the same |
| 1,155 | 16.46 | 5 | Worse now |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13420    "H4 EXPCT HLTH IN 2 YR  H"                                NUM(1.0)**
H4.  What about the next two years--do you expect your health to get better, worse, or
stay about the same as it is now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,552 | 22.11 | 1 | Get better |
| 4,682 | 66.71 | 3 | About the same |
| 384 | 5.47 | 5 | Get worse |

```
   391    5.57              8 DK

     9    .13              9 NA
```

**V13421      "H5 TROUBLE WALK/CLIMB  H"                              NUM(1.0)**
H5.  Do you have any trouble either walking several blocks or climbing a few flights of
stairs, because of your health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,270 | 18.10 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,740 | 81.79 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; D.K |

**V13422      "H6 TROUBLE BEND/LIFT   H"                              NUM(1.0)**
H6.  Do you have trouble bending, lifting or stooping because of your health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,370 | 19.52 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,638 | 80.34 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13423      "H7 ABLE TO DRIVE CAR?  H"                              NUM(1.0)**
H7.  Would your health keep you from driving a car?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 428 | 6.10 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,570 | 93.62 | 5 | No |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13424      "H8 NEED ASSIST TRAVEL  H"                              NUM(1.0)**
H8.  When you travel around your community, does someone have to assist you because of
your health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 298 | 4.25 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,708 | 95.58 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13425      "H9 STAY INDOORS        H"                              NUM(1.0)**
H9.  Do you have to stay indoors most or all of the day because of your health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | 4.30 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,704 | 95.53 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13426**     **"H10 CONFINE CHAIR/BED  H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H10.  Does your health confine you to a bed or a chair for most or all of the day?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | 2.84 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,805 | 96.96 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13427**     **"H11 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H11.  Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,179 | 16.80 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,835 | 83.14 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13428**     **"H12 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H12.  Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,026 | 14.62 | 1 | Yes |
| 84 | 1.20 | 5 | No |
| 56 | .80 | 7 | Can do nothing |
| 13 | .19 | 8 | DK |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,839 | 83.20 | 0 | Inap.: no limiting condition (V13427=5 or 9) |

**V13429**     **"H13 LIMIT AMT WRK DO   H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H13.  For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 413 | 5.88 | 1 | A lot |
| 300 | 4.27 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 328 | 4.67 | 5 | Just a little |
| 78 | 1.11 | 7 | Not at all |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,895 | 84.00 | 0 | Inap.: no limiting condition (V13427=5 or 9); can do nothing (V13428=7, 9) |

**V13430**     **"H14 LIMIT PHYS ACTIVTY H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H14.  Do you have any health condition that limits the kind of demanding physical activities you could do, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or playing active sports?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,760 | 25.08 | 1 | Yes |

```
  383    5.46              2 Age limitation only

4,870   69.39              5 No

    5    .07               9 NA; DK
```

**V13431     "H15 AGE LIMIT PHYS ACT H"                            NUM(1.0)**
H15.  How much would your age limit your doing demanding physical activities--a lot,
somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|---|---|
| 97 | 1.38 | 1 | A lot |
| 161 | 2.29 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 124 | 1.77 | 5 | Just a little |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,635 | 94.54 | 0 | Inap.: age not a limitation (V13430=1, 5 or 9) |

**V13432     "H16 HLTH LIMIT PHY ACT H"                            NUM(1.0)**
H16.  How much would your health limit doing demanding physical activities--a lot,
somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|---|---|
| 904 | 12.88 | 1 | A lot |
| 452 | 6.44 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 395 | 5.63 | 5 | Just a little |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,258 | 74.92 | 0 | Inap.: no limitation or age limitation only (V13430=2, 5 or 9) |

**V13433     "H17 UNCORRCTD EYE TRBL H"                            NUM(1.0)**
H17.  Do you have any trouble with your eyesight that cannot be corrected with glasses?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|---|---|
| 407 | 5.80 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,594 | 93.96 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13434     "H18 MINOR HEALTH PROBS H"                            NUM(1.0)**
H18.  Some health problems do not keep people from working or doing daily activities but
are still a matter of concern.  Do you have any (other) such health problem?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|---|---|
| 1,301 | 18.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,702 | 81.25 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .21 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13435**       **"H19 IN HOSPITAL 1985?  H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H19.  Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 779 | 11.10 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,235 | 88.84 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13436**       **"H20 # NIGHTS IN HOSP   H"**                                    **NUM(3.0)**
H20.  How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1985?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 772 | 11.00 | 1 - 365 | Actual number of nights |
| 7 | .10 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 6,239 | 88.90 | 0 | Inap.: was not hospitalized in 1985 (V13435=5 or 9) |

**V13437**       **"H21 HOW TALL IN INCHES H"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
H21.  How tall are you?
*Values for this variable in the range 48-90 represent the actual height in total inches.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,003 | 99.79 | 48 - 90 | Actual weight in lbs. |
| 15 | .21 | 99 | NA; D.K |

**V13438**       **"H22 WEIGHT IN POUNDS    H"**                                    **NUM(3.0)**
H22.  How much do you weigh?
*Values for this variable in the range 085-450 represent the reported weight in pounds.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,988 | 99.57 | 80 - 450 | Actual number of lbs. |
| 30 | .43 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V13439**       **"H23 GET REGLR EXERCISE H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H23.  Do you get any regular exercise, such as doing hard physical work, or walking a mile or more without stopping, or playing an active sport?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,357 | 62.08 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,660 | 37.90 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13440      "H24 HOW OFTEN EXERCISE H"**                                   **NUM(4.1)**
H24.  How often is that?

*The values for this variable in the range 0.1-30.4 represent the number of times per month exercise is taken.  Thus, a value of 17.2 means Head exercises 17.2 times per month.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,150 | 59.13 | .1 - 30.4 | Actual number of times per month |
| 203 | 2.89 | 99.9 | NA; DK |
| 2,665 | 37.97 | .0 | Inap.: gets no regular exercise (V13439=5 or 9) |

**V13441      "H25 SMOKE CIGARETTES?  H"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
H25.  Do you smoke cigarettes?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,487 | 35.44 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,531 | 64.56 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13442      "H26 # CIGARETTES/DAY   H"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
H26.  On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you usually smoke?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,475 | 35.27 | 1 - 97 | Actual number |
| 1 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight cigarettes or more |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,531 | 64.56 | 0 | Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (V13441=5 or 9) |

**V13443      "H27 AGE FIRST SMOKED   H"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
H27.  How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,411 | 34.35 | 1 - 98 | Actual age |
| 76 | 1.08 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,531 | 64.56 | 0 | Inap.: does not smoke cigarettes (V13441=5 or 9) |

**V13444      "H28 EVER SMOKE?        H"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
H28.  Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,739 | 24.78 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,790 | 39.75 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

```
  2,487  35.44                0  Inap.: smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9)
```

**V13445    "H29 # CIGARETTES/DAY   H"**                                    NUM(2.0)
H29.  On the average, how many cigarettes per day did you usually smoke?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,684 | 24.00 | 1 - 97 | Actual number |
| 6 | .09 | 98 | Ninety-eight cigarettes or more |
| 49 | .70 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,279 | 75.22 | 0 | Inap.: smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13444=5 or 9) |

**V13446    "H30 AGE LAST SMOKED    H"**                                    NUM(2.0)
H30.  How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,696 | 24.17 | 1 - 98 | Actual age |
| 43 | .61 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,279 | 75.22 | 0 | Inap.: smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13444=5 or 9) |

**V13447    "H31 AGE FIRST SMOKED   H"**                                    NUM(2.0)
H31.  How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,677 | 23.90 | 1 - 98 | Actual age |
| 62 | .88 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,279 | 75.22 | 0 | Inap.: smokes cigarettes (V13441=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13444=5 or 9) |

**V13448    "H32 HAVE MEDICAID,ETC?"**                                      NUM(1.0)
H32.  Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)?
[DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 767 | 10.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,211 | 88.50 | 5 | No |
| 40 | .57 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13449    "H33 INTVIEWER CHECKPOINT"**                                    NUM(1.0)
H33.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,645 | 23.44 | 1 | Only one person in FU now |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,373 | 76.56 | 5 | All others |

**V13450**  **"H34 OFUM REC MED AID? 86"**                                              NUM(1.0)

H34.  What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)?  [IF NECESSARY:  Is that some or all of the other family members?]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 457 | 6.51 | 1 | Yes, all |
| 195 | 2.78 | 3 | Yes, some |
| 4,696 | 66.91 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 8 | DK |
| 15 | .21 | 9 | NA |
| 1,645 | 23.44 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1) |

**V13451**  **"H36 INTERVIEWER CKPT"**                                                 NUM(1.0)

H36.  INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,005 | 57.07 | 1 | Wife/"Wife" in FU now |
| 1,364 | 19.44 | 5 | All others (more than one FU member, but not Wife/ "Wife") |
| 1,649 | 23.50 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1) |

**V13452**  **"H37 STATUS OF HLTH  WIFE"**                                             NUM(1.0)

H37.  Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 797 | 11.36 | 1 | Excellent |
| 1,295 | 18.45 | 2 | Very good |
| 1,294 | 18.44 | 3 | Good |
| 447 | 6.37 | 4 | Fair |
| 161 | 2.29 | 5 | Poor |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | DK |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13453**  **"H38 HLTH COMPARD W AGE W"**                                            NUM(1.0)

H38.  Compared to other persons her age, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,106 | 15.76 | 1 | Better |
| 2,560 | 36.48 | 3 | About the same |
| 311 | 4.43 | 5 | Worse |

```
   17    .24             8 DK

   11    .16             9 NA; DK

3,013  42.93             0 Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU
                           (V13451=5)
```

**V13454      "H39 HLTH VS 2 YRS AGO  W"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H39.  Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1984, would you say that her health is
better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 660 | 9.40 | 1 | Better now |
| 2,872 | 40.92 | 3 | About the same |
| 454 | 6.47 | 5 | Worse now |
| 8 | .11 | 8 | DK |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13455      "H40 EXPCT HLTH IN 2 YR W"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H40.  What about the next two years--do you expect her health to get better, worse, or
stay about the same as it is now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 816 | 11.63 | 1 | Get better |
| 2,914 | 41.52 | 3 | About the same |
| 145 | 2.07 | 5 | Get worse |
| 115 | 1.64 | 8 | DK |
| 15 | .21 | 9 | NA |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13456      "H41 TROUBLE WALK/CLIMB W"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H41.  Does she have any trouble either walking several blocks or climbing a few flights of
stairs, because of her health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 556 | 7.92 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,440 | 49.02 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13457      "H42 TROUBLE BEND/LIFT  W"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H42.  Does she have trouble bending, lifting or stooping because of her health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 582 | 8.29 | 1 | Yes |

```
 3,415  48.66              5  No

     8    .11              9  NA; DK

 3,013  42.93              0  Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU
                              (V13451=5)
```

**V13458    "H43 ABLE TO DRIVE CAR? W"                            NUM(1.0)**
H43.  Would her health keep her from driving a car?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 1.58 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,881 | 55.30 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13459    "H44 NEED ASSIST TRAVEL W"                            NUM(1.0)**
H44.  When she travels around your community, does someone have to assist her because of
her health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 1.00 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,926 | 55.94 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13460    "H45 STAY INDOORS        W"                            NUM(1.0)**
H45.  Does she have to stay indoors most or all of the day because of her health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 1.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,922 | 55.88 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13461    "H46 CONFINE CHAIR/BED  W"                            NUM(1.0)**
H46.  Does her health confine her to bed or a chair for most or all of the day?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,948 | 56.26 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13462**    **"H47 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

H47. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 495 | 7.05 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,502 | 49.90 | 5 | No |
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13463**    **"H48 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

H48. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 424 | 6.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 55 | .78 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .10 | 7 | Can do nothing |
| 8 | .11 | 8 | DK |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA |
| 6,523 | 92.95 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); no limiting condition (V13462=5 or 9) |

**V13464**    **"H49 LIMIT AMT WRK DO  W"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

H49. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 129 | 1.84 | 1 | A lot |
| 145 | 2.07 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 174 | 2.48 | 5 | Just a little |
| 36 | .51 | 7 | Not at all |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,531 | 93.06 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); no limiting condition (V13462=5 or 9); can do nothing (V13463=7, 8 or 9) |

**V13465**    **"H50 LIMIT PHYS ACTIVTY W"**                 **NUM(1.0)**

H50. Does she have any health condition that limits the kind of demanding physical activities she could do, such as running, lifting heavy objects, or playing active sports?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|-----------------------|
| 871 | 12.41 | 1 | Yes |
| 134 | 1.91 | 2 | Age limitation only |
| 2,989 | 42.59 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | NA; DK |

| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13466**       **"H51 AGE LIMIT PHYS ACT W"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
H51.  How much would her age limit her doing demanding physical activities--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | .40 | 1 | A lot |
| 53 | .76 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 52 | .74 | 5 | Just a little |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,884 | 98.09 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); age not a limitation (V13463=1, 5 or 9) |

**V13467**       **"H52 HLTH LIMIT PHY ACT W"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
H52.  How much would her health limit doing demanding physical activities--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 353 | 5.03 | 1 | A lot |
| 293 | 4.17 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 224 | 3.19 | 5 | Just a little |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,147 | 87.59 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); no limitation or age limitation only (V13465=2, 5 or 9) |

**V13468**       **"H53 UNCORRTD EYE TRBL W"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
H53.  Does she have any trouble with her eyesight that cannot be corrected with glasses?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 125 | 1.78 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,868 | 55.12 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13469**       **"H54 MINOR HEALTH PROBS W"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
H54.  Some health problems do not keep people from working or doing daily activities, but are still a matter of concern.  Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any such health problem?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 642 | 9.15 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,354 | 47.79 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13470**     **"H55 IN HOSPITAL 1985?  W"**                          NUM(1.0)
H55.  Was she a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1985?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 625 | 8.91 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,370 | 48.02 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13471**     **"H56 # NIGHTS IN HOSP    W"**                          NUM(3.0)
H56.  How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1985?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 622 | 8.86 | 1 – 365 | Actual number of nights |
| 3 | .04 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 6,393 | 91.09 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); was not hospitalized in 1985 (V13470=5 or 9) |

**V13472**     **"H57 HOW TALL IN INCHES W"**                          NUM(2.0)
H57.  How tall is she?
*Values for this variable in the range 48-85 represent the actual height in total inches.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,994 | 56.91 | 48 – 85 | Actual weight in lbs. |
| 11 | .16 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13473**     **"H58 WEIGHT IN POUNDS    W"**                          NUM(3.0)
H58.  How much does she weigh?
*Values for this variable in the range 075-400 represent the reported weight in pounds.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,914 | 55.77 | 75 – 400 | Actual number of lbs. |
| 91 | 1.30 | 999 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13474**     **"H59 GET REGLR EXERCISE W"**                          NUM(1.0)
H59.  Does she get any regular exercise, such as doing hard physical work, walking a mile or more without stopping, or playing an active sport?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,068 | 29.47 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,929 | 27.49 | 5 | No |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13475      "H60 HOW OFTEN EXERCISE W"**                              **NUM(4.1)**
H60.  How often is that?

*The values for this variable in the range 0.1-30.4 represent the number of times per month exercise is taken.  Thus, a value of 17.2 means Wife/"Wife" exercises 17.2 times per month.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,980 | 28.21 | .1 - 30.4 | Actual number of times per month |
| 1 | .01 | 99.8 | DK |
| 87 | 1.24 | 99.9 | NA |
| 4,950 | 70.53 | .0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13476      "H61 SMOKE CIGARETTES?  W"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
H61.  Does she smoke cigarettes?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,011 | 14.41 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,987 | 42.56 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5) |

**V13477      "H62 # CIGARETTES/DAY   W"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
H62.  On the average, how many cigarettes per day does she usually smoke?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,007 | 14.35 | 1 - 97 | Actual number |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight cigarettes or more |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,007 | 85.59 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); does not smoke cigarettes (V13476=5 or 9) |

**V13478      "H63 AGE FIRST SMOKED   W"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
H63.  How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

*Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 957 | 13.64 | 1 - 98 | Actual age |
| 54 | .77 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,007 | 85.59 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); does not smoke cigarettes (V14576=5 or 9) |

**V13479**     **"H64 EVER SMOKE?**       **W"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
H64. Did she ever smoke cigarettes?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 730 | 10.40 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,255 | 32.13 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,031 | 57.44 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V14576=1 or 9) |

**V13480**     **"H65 # CIGARETTES/DAY**    **W"**                      **NUM(2.0)**
H65. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did she usually smoke?
*Values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of cigarettes smoked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 704 | 10.03 | 1 - 97 | Actual number |
| 3 | .04 | 98 | Ninety-eight cigarettes or more |
| 24 | .34 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,287 | 89.58 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V14576=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13479=5 or 9) |

**V13481**     **"H66 AGE LAST SMOKED**    **W"**                      **NUM(2.0)**
H66. How old was she when she last smoked cigarettes regularly?
*Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 707 | 10.07 | 1 - 98 | Actual age |
| 24 | .34 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,287 | 89.58 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V13476=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13479=5 or 9) |

**V13482**     **"H67 AGE FIRST SMOKED**    **W"**                      **NUM(2.0)**
H67. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?
*Values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual age in years.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 670 | 9.55 | 1 - 98 | Actual age |
| 61 | .87 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,287 | 89.58 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13451=5); smokes cigarettes (V13476=1 or 9); never smoked cigarettes (V13479=5 or 9) |

**V13483**    **"H68 INTERVIEWER CKPT"**                              NUM(1.0)
H68.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,268 | 18.07 | 1 | Only two persons in FU now:  Head and Wife/"Wife" only |
| 4,103 | 58.46 | 2 | All others; someone besides Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 1,647 | 23.47 | 0 | Inap.: only Head in FU (V13449=1) |


**V13484**    **"K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"**                                 NUM(1.0)
K1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | 4.27 | 1 | New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1986; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU |
| 6,718 | 95.73 | 5 | No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU |


**V13485**    **"K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER   WF"**                          NUM(1.0)
K2.   Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have?  [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
K3.   (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 279 | 3.98 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 1,321 | 18.82 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 459 | 6.54 | 3 | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high |
| 999 | 14.23 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 67 | .95 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 220 | 3.13 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 242 | 3.45 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 126 | 1.80 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 234 | 3.33 | 9 | NA; DK to both N14 and N15 |
| 3,071 | 43.76 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13486**      **"K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER     WF"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
K4.  How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have?  [ACCEPT MOTHER
SUBSTITUTE]
K5.  [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the*
*Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have*
*been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*
*However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532*
*were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 2.58 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 1,052 | 14.99 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 644 | 9.18 | 3 | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high |
| 1,287 | 18.34 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 121 | 1.72 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 281 | 4.00 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 212 | 3.02 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 49 | .70 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 147 | 2.09 | 9 | NA; DK to both N16 and N17 |
| 3,044 | 43.37 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13487**      **"K6 WHETHER BROTHERS     WF"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
K6.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers?  [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the*
*Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have*
*been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*
*However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532*
*were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,248 | 46.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 729 | 10.39 | 5 | No |
| 28 | .40 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13488      "K7 # BROTHERS        WIFE"**                                    NUM(2.0)

K7.  How many brothers was that?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 3,244 | 46.22 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of brothers |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,770 | 53.72 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9) |

**V13489      "K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"**                                    NUM(1.0)

K8.  Is he still living?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 1,011 | 14.41 | 1 | Yes |
| 124 | 1.77 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,878 | 83.76 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13488=02-99) |

**V13490      "K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"**                                    NUM(1.0)

K9.  Was he older than she is?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 546 | 7.78 | 1 | Yes |
| 587 | 8.36 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,878 | 83.76 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13488=02-99) |

**V13491      "K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE"**                                     **NUM(2.0)**

K10.  How many of them are still living?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,058 | 29.32 | 1 - 11 | Actual number of brothers |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,954 | 70.59 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13488=01 or 99) |

**V13492      "K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"**                                 **NUM(1.0)**

K11.  Were any of her brothers older than she is?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,539 | 21.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 553 | 7.88 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,914 | 70.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no brothers (V13487=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13488=01 or 99) |

**V13493      "K12 WHETHER SISTERS    WF"**                                **NUM(1.0)**

K12.  Did she have any sisters?  [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,196 | 45.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 781 | 11.13 | 5 | No |
| 28 | .40 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13494      "K13 # SISTERS       WIFE"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K13.  How many sisters was that?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,192 | 45.48 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of sisters |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,822 | 54.46 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9) |

**V13495      "K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
K14.  Is her sister still living?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,036 | 14.76 | 1 | Yes |
| 68 | .97 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,909 | 84.20 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13494=02-99) |

**V13496      "K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
K15.  Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 548 | 7.81 | 1 | Yes |
| 558 | 7.95 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,909 | 84.20 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13494=02-99) |

**V13497    "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE"**                                      NUM(2.0)
K16.  How many of them are still living?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,050 | 29.21 | 1 - 13 | Actual number of sisters |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,960 | 70.68 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13494=01 or 99) |

**V13498    "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"**                                   NUM(1.0)
K17.  Were any of her sisters older than she is?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,509 | 21.50 | 1 | Yes |
| 572 | 8.15 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,935 | 70.32 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no sisters (V13493=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13494=01 or 99) |

**V13499    "K18 SPANISH DESCENT   WF"**                                   NUM(1.0)
K18.  In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin.  Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?  [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | .43 | 1 | Mexican |
| 59 | .84 | 2 | Mexican American |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Chicano |
| 17 | .24 | 4 | Puerto Rican |
| 10 | .14 | 5 | Cuban |

|        |       |   |                                                                       |
|-------:|------:|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      2 |   .03 | 6 | Combination; more than one mention                                    |
|     30 |   .43 | 7 | Other Spanish                                                         |
|     62 |   .88 | 9 | NA; DK                                                               |
|  6,807 | 96.99 | 0 | Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5)       |

**V13500     "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count  |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                        |
|-------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------------------------------|
|  2,842 | 40.50 | 1           | White                                        |
|  1,040 | 14.82 | 2           | Black                                        |
|     27 |   .38 | 3           | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo               |
|     18 |   .26 | 4           | Asian, Pacific Islander                      |
|     27 |   .38 | 7           | Other                                        |
|     51 |   .73 | 9           | NA; DK                                       |
|  3,013 | 42.93 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5)       |

**V13501     "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count  |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                              |
|-------:|------:|:-----------:|----------------------------------------------------|
|      2 |   .03 | 1           | White                                              |
|      5 |   .07 | 2           | Black                                              |
|     45 |   .64 | 3           | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo                     |
|      2 |   .03 | 4           | Asian, Pacific Islander                            |
|      4 |   .06 | 7           | Other                                              |
|      1 |   .01 | 8           | More than two mentions                             |
|      – |     – | 9           | NA; DK                                             |
|  6,959 | 99.16 | 0           | Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13502**     **"K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV  W"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
K20.  Has she ever been in the United States military service?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 44 | .63 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,934 | 56.06 | 5 | No |
| 27 | .38 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13503**     **"K21 WTR GRADUATED HS  WF"**                                       **NUM(1.0)**
K21.  Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received.  Did
she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 3,025 | 43.10 | 1 | Graduated from high school |
| 167 | 2.38 | 2 | Got a GED |
| 786 | 11.20 | 3 | Neither |
| 27 | .38 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13504**     **"K22 YR GRADUATED HS    WF"**                                       **NUM(2.0)**
K22.  In what year did she graduate?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year of graduation.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 3,001 | 42.76 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 15 | .21 | 98 | DK year |
| 9 | .13 | 99 | NA year |
| 3,993 | 56.90 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); did not graduate (V13503=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13505**     **"K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W"**                                         **NUM(2.0)**

K23.  How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Finished first grade |
| – | – | 2 | Finished second grade |
| – | – | 3 | Finished third grade |
| – | – | 4 | Finished fourth grade |
| – | – | 5 | Finished fifth grade |
| – | – | 6 | Finished sixth grade |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | Finished seventh grade |
| 18 | .26 | 8 | Finished eighth grade |
| 21 | .30 | 9 | Finished ninth grade |
| 53 | .76 | 10 | Finished tenth grade |
| 69 | .98 | 11 | Finished eleventh grade |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,851 | 97.62 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated or no GED (V13503=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13506**     **"K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W"**                                         **NUM(2.0)**

K24.  In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | 2.28 | 1 – 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | DK year |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA year |
| 6,851 | 97.62 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated or no GED (V13503=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V13505=00) |

**V13507**     **"K25 YR RECEIVED GED   WF"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**

K25.  In what year did she receive her GED?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year the GED was received.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|---|
| 162 | 2.31 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 3 | .04 | 98 | DK |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA |
| 6,851 | 97.62 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated or no GED (V13503=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13508**     **"K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH  W"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**

K26.  How many grades of school did she finish?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|---|
| – | – | 1 | Finished first grade |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | Finished second grade |
| 12 | .17 | 3 | Finished third grade |
| 9 | .13 | 4 | Finished fourth grade |
| 26 | .37 | 5 | Finished fifth grade |
| 33 | .47 | 6 | Finished sixth grade |
| 53 | .76 | 7 | Finished seventh grade |
| 112 | 1.60 | 8 | Finished eighth grade |
| 115 | 1.64 | 9 | Finished ninth grade |
| 192 | 2.74 | 10 | Finished tenth grade |
| 218 | 3.11 | 11 | Finished eleventh grade |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,240 | 88.91 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated or GED (V13503=1, 2 or 9) |

**V13509**      **"K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K27.  In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 620 | 8.83 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 136 | 1.94 | 98 | DK |
| 22 | .31 | 99 | NA |
| 6,240 | 88.91 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); graduated or GED (V13503=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V13508=00) |

**V13510**      **"K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
K28.  Did she attend college?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,649 | 23.50 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,326 | 33.14 | 5 | No |
| 30 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13511**      **"K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K29.  In what year did she last attend college?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,597 | 22.76 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| 21 | .30 | 96 | Still in school |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |

| 14 | .20 | | 98 DK |
| 17 | .24 | | 99 NA |
| 5,369 | 76.50 | | 0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9) |

**V13512**    **"K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
K30.  What is the highest year of college she has completed?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 315 | 4.49 | 1 | Completed one year |
| 353 | 5.03 | 2 | Completed two years |
| 132 | 1.88 | 3 | Completed three years |
| 393 | 5.60 | 4 | Completed four years |
| 238 | 3.39 | 5 | Completed five or more years |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,577 | 79.47 | 0 | Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9) |

**V13513**    **"K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG  W"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
K31.  Did she receive a college degree?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 788 | 11.23 | 1 | Yes |
| 650 | 9.26 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,577 | 79.47 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9); less than one year (V13512=0) |

**V13514**    **"K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K32.  What is the highest college degree she has received?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have
been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.
However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532
were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 144 | 2.05 | 1 | AA; Associate of Arts |

| 462 | 6.58 | 2 | Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS |
| 143 | 2.04 | 3 | Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA |
| 10 | .14 | 4 | Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06) |
| 10 | .14 | 5 | LLB; JD (law degrees) |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees) |
| – | – | 8 | Honorary degree |
| 11 | .16 | 97 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | DK |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA |
| 6,230 | 88.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9); less than one year (V13512=0); no college degree (V13513=5 or 9) |

**V13515      "K35 YR RECD COLL DEG    W"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
K35.  In what year did she receive that degree?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 785 | 11.19 | 1 – 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | DK |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA |
| 6,230 | 88.77 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no college (V13510=5 or 9); less than one year (V13512=0); no college degree (V13513=5 or 9) |

**V13516      "K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
K36.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 921 | 13.12 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,046 | 43.40 | 5 | No |
| 38 | .54 | 9 | NA; DK |

```
 3,013   42.93                 0  Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5)
```

**V13517      "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
K36.  Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a
vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
K41.  Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR
CERTIFICATES
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the*
*Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have*
*been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*
*However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532*
*were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 744 | 10.60 | 1 | One |
| 133 | 1.90 | 2 | Two |
| 34 | .48 | 3 | Three |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | Five |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,097 | 86.88 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9) |

**V13518      "K37A TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
K37.  What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the*
*Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have*
*been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*
*However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532*
*were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 62 | .88 | 1 | Degree |
| 315 | 4.49 | 2 | Certificate |
| 99 | 1.41 | 3 | License |
| 39 | .56 | 4 | Diploma (not high school) |
| 18 | .26 | 7 | Other |
| 388 | 5.53 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,097 | 86.88 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9) |

**V13519    "K38A FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"**                                NUM(2.0)

K38.  In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | Skilled Crafts:  Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |
| 9 | .13 | 2 | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 12 | .17 | 3 | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
| 32 | .46 | 5 | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership" |
| 45 | .64 | 6 | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent |
| 20 | .28 | 7 | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts" |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer |
| 130 | 1.85 | 9 | Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing |
| 76 | 1.08 | 10 | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| 9 | .13 | 11 | Computer programming |
| 14 | .20 | 12 | "Computer", n.e.c. |
| 106 | 1.51 | 13 | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist |
| 304 | 4.33 | 14 | Health related:  First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 12 | .17 | 15 | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter |
| 1 | .01 | 16 | Advertising; photography |
| – | – | 17 | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc. |
| 8 | .11 | 18 | Art; music; drama; dance |
| – | – | 19 | Foreign language |
| 5 | .07 | 20 | Religion |
| 122 | 1.74 | 97 | Other |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,097 | 86.88 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9) |

**V13520    "K39A INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"**                                    NUM(2.0)

K39.  From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 203 | 2.89 | 1 | Vocational/trade school |
| 96 | 1.37 | 2 | Community college; junior college |
| 117 | 1.67 | 3 | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school |
| 9 | .13 | 4 | Armed forces |
| 31 | .44 | 5 | High school |
| 132 | 1.88 | 6 | Hospital/health care facility or school |
| 80 | 1.14 | 7 | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school |
| 8 | .11 | 8 | Police academy; firefighter training program |
| 53 | .76 | 9 | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 46 | .66 | 10 | Training by private employer |
| 5 | .07 | 11 | Religious institution; bible college/school |
| 84 | 1.20 | 97 | Other |
| 57 | .81 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,097 | 86.88 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9) |

**V13521    "K40A YR REC DEG/CERT 1"**                                    NUM(2.0)

K40.  In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 900 | 12.82 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 14 | .20 | 98 | DK |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA |
| 6,097 | 86.88 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9) |

**V13522**     **"K37B TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**                          NUM(1.0)
K37.  What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 7 | .10 | 1 | Degree |
| 73 | 1.04 | 2 | Certificate |
| 17 | .24 | 3 | License |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | Diploma (not high school) |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Other |
| 73 | 1.04 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,841 | 97.48 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); one certificate (V13517=1) |

**V13523**     **"K38B FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"**                          NUM(2.0)
K38.  In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1 | .01 | 1 | Skilled Crafts:  Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
| 8 | .11 | 5 | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership" |
| 16 | .23 | 6 | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts" |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing |
| 16 | .23 | 10 | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| – | – | 11 | Computer programming |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 12 | "Computer", n.e.c. |
| 8 | .11 | 13 | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist |
| 57 | .81 | 14 | Health related:  First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 4 | .06 | 15 | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter |
| – | – | 16 | Advertising; photography |
| – | – | 17 | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc. |
| 1 | .01 | 18 | Art; music; drama; dance |
| – | – | 19 | Foreign language |
| 2 | .03 | 20 | Religion |
| 34 | .48 | 97 | Other |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,841 | 97.48 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); one certificate (V13517=1) |

**V13524    "K39B INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"                    NUM(2.0)**
K39.  From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | .38 | 1 | Vocational/trade school |
| 19 | .27 | 2 | Community college; junior college |
| 9 | .13 | 3 | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school |
| 3 | .04 | 4 | Armed forces |
| 7 | .10 | 5 | High school |
| 30 | .43 | 6 | Hospital/health care facility or school |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Police academy; firefighter training program |
| 18 | .26 | 9 | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 14 | .20 | 10 | Training by private employer |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | Religious institution; bible college/school |
| 28 | .40 | 97 | Other |
| 15 | .21 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,841 | 97.48 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); one certificate (V13517=1) |

**V13525**      **"K40B YR REC DEG/CERT 2"**                              NUM(2.0)

K40.  In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | 2.41 | 1 – 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 5 | .07 | 98 | DK |
| 3 | .04 | 99 | NA |
| 6,841 | 97.48 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); one certificate (V13517=1) |

**V13526**      **"K37C TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"**                            NUM(1.0)

K37.  What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Degree |
| 19 | .27 | 2 | Certificate |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | License |
| – | – | 4 | Diploma (not high school) |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Other |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,974 | 99.37 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13517=1 or 2) |

**V13527**      **"K38C FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"**                            NUM(2.0)

K38.  In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Skilled Crafts:  Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| – | – | 3 | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership" |
| 5 | .07 | 6 | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts" |
| – | – | 8 | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer |
| 3 | .04 | 9 | Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing |
| 2 | .03 | 10 | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| – | – | 11 | Computer programming |
| 3 | .04 | 12 | "Computer", n.e.c. |
| – | – | 13 | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist |
| 8 | .11 | 14 | Health related:  First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 2 | .03 | 15 | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter |
| – | – | 16 | Advertising; photography |
| – | – | 17 | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc. |
| – | – | 18 | Art; music; drama; dance |
| 1 | .01 | 19 | Foreign language |
| 2 | .03 | 20 | Religion |
| 8 | .11 | 97 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,974 | 99.37 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13517=1 or 2) |

**V13528    "K39C INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"                      NUM(2.0)**
K39.  From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION
*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .07 | 1 | Vocational/trade school |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Community college; junior college |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4 | .06 | 3 | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school |
| – | – | 4 | Armed forces |
| 1 | .01 | 5 | High school |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Hospital/health care facility or school |
| – | – | 7 | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Police academy; firefighter training program |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 3 | .04 | 10 | Training by private employer |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | Religious institution; bible college/school |
| 11 | .16 | 97 | Other |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,974 | 99.37 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13517=1 or 2) |

**V13529**     **"K40C YR REC DEG/CERT 3"**                  **NUM(2.0)**

K40.  In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*
*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 41 | .58 | 1 – 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | DK |
| 1 | .01 | 99 | NA |
| 6,974 | 99.37 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); no certificate (V13516=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13517=1 or 2) |

**V13530**     **"K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF  W"**                  **NUM(2.0)**

K42.  Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
K43.  What denomination is that?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 779 | 11.10 | 1 | Roman Catholic |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 102 | 1.45 | 2 | Jewish |
| 1,212 | 17.27 | 3 | Baptist |
| 214 | 3.05 | 4 | Lutheran |
| 422 | 6.01 | 5 | Methodist; African Methodist |
| 139 | 1.98 | 6 | Presbyterian |
| 64 | .91 | 7 | Episcopalian |
| 99 | 1.41 | 8 | Protestant unspecified |
| 446 | 6.36 | 9 | Other Protestant |
| 17 | .24 | 10 | Other non-Christian |
| 30 | .43 | 11 | Latter Day Saints; Mormon |
| 42 | .60 | 12 | Jehovah's Witnesses |
| 10 | .14 | 13 | Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox |
| 72 | 1.03 | 14 | "Christian" |
| 5 | .07 | 15 | Unitarian; Universalist |
| - | - | 16 | Christian Science |
| 5 | .07 | 17 | Seventh Day Adventist |
| 85 | 1.21 | 18 | Pentecostal |
| - | - | 19 | Amish; Mennonite |
| - | - | 20 | Quaker; Friends |
| - | - | 21 | Church of God |
| - | - | 22 | United Church of Christ; Congregational Church |
| - | - | 23 | Reformed, Christian Reformed |
| - | - | 24 | Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness |
| 1 | .01 | 25 | Churches of Christ |
| 63 | .90 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,211 | 45.75 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13531      "K44 #YR WRKD FOR $  >18 W"                          NUM(2.0)**

K44.  How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*V13531-V13532 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked.  The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.*

*The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.  In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984.  Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | 1.25 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,775 | 39.54 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of years |
| 67 | .95 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 4,088 | 58.25 | 0 | Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 in 1985; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 in 1986; did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was Wife/"Wife" in 1985; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V13484=5) |

**V13532      "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W"                          NUM(2.0)**

K45.  How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

*V13485-V13532 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13485-V13532 were asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. Values for V13485-V13532 were brought forward from 1985, as indicated by V13669.*

*V13531-V13532 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked.  The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.*

*The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.  In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984.  Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 139 | 1.98 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,509 | 35.75 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of years |
| 75 | 1.07 | 99 | NA; DK |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,295 | 61.20 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13484=5); worked full time for all years; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 in 1985; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 in 1986; never worked since age 18 or did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (V13531=00) |

**V13533**       **"L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"**                                     NUM(1.0)
L1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 461 | 6.57 | 1 | Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family |
| 6,557 | 93.43 | 5 | All others (head is the same Head as in 1985) |

**V13534**       **"L2 STATE FA GREW UP   HD"**                                  NUM(2.0)
L2.  Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences.  Where did your father grow up?  [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,276 | 89.43 | 1 – 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 301 | 4.29 | 99 | DK; NA |
| 441 | 6.28 | 0 | Inap.:  no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country |

**V13535**       **"L2 CNTY FA GREW UP   HD"**                                   NUM(3.0)
L2.  Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences.  Where did your father grow up?  [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,973 | 85.11 | 1 – 970 | County code |

```
      7      .10              998 DK

  1,037    14.78              999 NA

      1      .01                0 Data suppressed
```

**V13536      "L3 STATE MO GREW UP    HD"                                          NUM(2.0)**
L3.   Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,387 | 91.01 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 208 | 2.96 | 99 | DK; NA |
| 423 | 6.03 | 0 | Inap.:  no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country |

**V13537      "L3 CNTY MO GREW UP    HD"                                          NUM(3.0)**
L3.   Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the*
*anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where*
*Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed*
*variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special*
*contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at*
*PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,112 | 87.09 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 6 | .09 | 998 | DK |
| 898 | 12.80 | 999 | NA |
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Data suppressed |

**V13538     "L4 OCCUPATION OF FA   HD"**                              NUM(1.0)

L4.  What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | 7.24 | 1 | Professional, technical, and kindred workers |
| 276 | 3.93 | 2 | Managers, officials, and proprietors |
| 245 | 3.49 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 376 | 5.36 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 1,174 | 16.73 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 1,112 | 15.84 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 955 | 13.61 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 1,295 | 18.45 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 990 | 14.11 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK |
| 87 | 1.24 | 0 | Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked |

**V13539     "L5 FIRST OCCUPATION   HD"**                              NUM(1.0)

L5.  Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 520 | 7.41 | 1 | Professional, technical, and kindred workers |
| 99 | 1.41 | 2 | Managers, officials, and proprietors |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 1,088 | 15.50 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 516 | 7.35 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 1,252 | 17.84 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 2,373 | 33.81 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 178 | 2.54 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 678 | 9.66 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK |
| 290 | 4.13 | 0 | Inap.: never worked |

**V13540**      **"L6 # DIFF JOBS OR?     HD"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
L6.  Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the
same occupation you started in, or what?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,613 | 37.23 | 1 | Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs |
| 735 | 10.47 | 3 | Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs |
| 3,088 | 44.00 | 5 | Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life |
| 263 | 3.75 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 319 | 4.55 | 0 | Inap.: never worked (V13539=0) |

**V13541**      **"L7 GREW UP FARM OR?     HD"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
L7.  Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,678 | 23.91 | 1 | Farm; rural area; country |
| 2,516 | 35.85 | 2 | Small town; any size town, suburb |
| 2,583 | 36.81 | 3 | Large city; any size city |
| 137 | 1.95 | 4 | Other; several different places; combination of places |
| 104 | 1.48 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13542**      **"L8-9 STATE GREW UP     HD"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
L8.  In what state and county was that?
L9.  What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were risked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,796 | 96.84 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 104 | 1.48 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |
| 118 | 1.68 | 0 | Inap.:  U.S. territory or foreign country |

**V13543**      **"L8-9 CNTY GREW UP      HD"**                              NUM(3.0)
L8.   In what state and county was that?
L9.   What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the*
*anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where*
*Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed*
*variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special*
*contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at*
*PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,688 | 95.30 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 2 | .03 | 998 | DK |
| 325 | 4.63 | 999 | NA |
| 3 | .04 | 0 | Data suppressed |

**V13544    "L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED  HD"**                                    NUM(1.0)
L8.  In what state and county was that?
L9.  What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while
in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*mean, excluding missing data = 1.7*

*The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into
account for the coding of this variable.  See note following V13533 above.*

*States were assigned to regions as follows:*

  *NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New  Jersey,
      New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

  *NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
      Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

  *DEEP SOUTH:  Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina*

  *OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina,
      Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

  *WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
      Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming*

  *OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING:  Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand,
      South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies*

  *OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING:  All others.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 3,918 | 55.83 | 1 | Lived in one region |
| 1,776 | 25.31 | 2 | Lived in two regions |
| 667 | 9.50 | 3 | Lived in three regions |
| 315 | 4.49 | 4 | Lived in four regions |
| 87 | 1.24 | 5 | Lived in five regions |
| 21 | .30 | 6 | Lived in six regions |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Lived in seven regions |
| 12 | .17 | 8 | Lived in eight or more regions |
| 216 | 3.08 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13545      "L8-10 #STATES LIVED   HD"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
L8.  In what state and county was that?
L9.  What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while
in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*mean, excluding missing data = 2.1*

*The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for*
*the coding of this variable.  See note following V13533 above.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,258 | 46.42 | 1 | Lived in one state/country |
| 1,739 | 24.78 | 2 | Lived in two states/countries |
| 758 | 10.80 | 3 | Lived in three states/countries |
| 630 | 8.98 | 4 | Lived in four states/countries |
| 169 | 2.41 | 5 | Lived in five states/countries |
| 110 | 1.57 | 6 | Lived in six states/countries |
| 46 | .66 | 7 | Lived in seven states/countries |
| 89 | 1.27 | 8 | Lived in eight or more states/countries |
| 219 | 3.12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13546      "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
L11.  Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take
a job somewhere else?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*See note following V13533 above.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,580 | 22.51 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,011 | 71.40 | 5 | No |
| 427 | 6.08 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13547    "L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H"**                    NUM(1.0)

L12.  Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 421 | 6.00 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,275 | 60.91 | 5 | No |
| 308 | 4.39 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 2,014 | 28.70 | 0 | Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V13546=1 or 9) |

**V13548    "L13 PARENTS POOR OR?  HD"**                    NUM(1.0)

L13.  Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,881 | 41.05 | 1 | Poor |
| 2,424 | 34.54 | 3 | Average; "it varied" |
| 1,394 | 19.86 | 5 | Pretty well off |
| 319 | 4.55 | 9 | NA; DK; didn't live with parents |

**V13549    "L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER  H"**                    NUM(1.0)

L14.  How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?  [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
L15.  [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 586 | 8.35 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 2,636 | 37.56 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 753 | 10.73 | 3 | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high |
| 1,341 | 19.11 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 84 | 1.20 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 355 | 5.06 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |

|     |      |   |                                                                                                                |
|-----|------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 365 | 5.20 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"               |
| 197 | 2.81 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree                        |
| 613 | 8.73 | 9 | NA; DK to both G14 and G15                                                                                      |
| 88  | 1.25 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write                                        |

**V13550      "L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER  H"                           NUM(1.0)**
L16.   How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?  [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
L17.   [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 551   | 7.85  | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 1,801 | 25.66 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 1,032 | 14.71 | 3 | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high |
| 2,054 | 29.27 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 146   | 2.08  | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 406   | 5.79  | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 298   | 4.25  | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 93    | 1.33  | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 594   | 8.46  | 9 | NA; DK to both G16 and G17 |
| 43    | .61   | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write |

**V13551      "L18 WTR BROTHERS   HEAD"                            NUM(1.0)**
L18.   Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters.  Did you (HEAD) have any brothers?  [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,841 | 83.23 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,166 | 16.61 | 5 | No |
| 11    | .16   | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13552      "L19 # BROTHERS      HEAD"**                                                      **NUM(2.0)**
L19.  How many brothers was that?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|----------:|------------------------|
| 5,835 | 83.14 | 1 - 24 | Actual number of brothers |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,177 | 16.77 | 0 | Inap.: none; no brothers (V13551=5 or 9) |

**V13553      "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
L20.  Is he still living?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|----------:|------------------------|
| 1,659 | 23.64 | 1 | Yes |
| 202 | 2.88 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,147 | 73.34 | 0 | Inap.: no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13552=02-99) |

**V13554      "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
L21.  Was he older than you?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|----------:|------------------------|
| 854 | 12.17 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,005 | 14.32 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,147 | 73.34 | 0 | Inap.: no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); more than one brother (V13552=02-99) |

**V13555      "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
L22.  How many of them are still living?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,778 | 53.83 | 1 - 23 | Actual number of brothers |
| 23 | .33 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,217 | 45.84 | 0 | Inap.: none; no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13552=01 or 99) |

**V13556      "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H"**                                  **NUM(1.0)**
L23.  Were any of your brothers older than you?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,854 | 40.67 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,098 | 15.65 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,054 | 43.52 | 0 | Inap.: no brothers (V13551=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V13552=01 or 99) |

**V13557      "L24 WTR SISTERS        HEA"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
L24.  Did you have any sisters?  [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,726 | 81.59 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,280 | 18.24 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13558** **"L25 # SISTERS        HEAD"**                                      NUM(2.0)
L25.  How many sisters was that?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 5,721 | 81.52 | 1 - 28 | Actual number of sisters |
| 5 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,292 | 18.41 | 0 | Inap.: no sisters (V13557=5 or 9) |

**V13559** **"L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"**                                      NUM(1.0)
L26.  Is she still living?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 1,744 | 24.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 124 | 1.77 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,137 | 73.20 | 0 | Inap.: no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13558=02-99) |

**V13560** **"L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"**                                      NUM(1.0)
L27.  Was she older than you?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 898 | 12.80 | 1 | Yes |
| 978 | 13.94 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,137 | 73.20 | 0 | Inap.: no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); more than one sister (V13558=02-99) |

**V13561     "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE"**                                    NUM(2.0)

L28.  How many of them are still living?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*
*The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,752 | 53.46 | 1 - 13 | Actual number |
| 19 | .27 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 3,247 | 46.27 | 0 | Inap.: none; no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13558=01 or 99) |

**V13562     "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H"**                                  NUM(1.0)

L29.  Were any of your sisters older than you?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,780 | 39.61 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,048 | 14.93 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 3,178 | 45.28 | 0 | Inap.: no sisters (V13557=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V13558=01 or 99) |

**V13563     "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H"**                                 NUM(1.0)

L30.  Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,172 | 73.70 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,823 | 25.98 | 5 | No |
| 23 | .33 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13564**     **"L31 SPANISH DESCENT   HD"**                                    NUM(1.0)

L31.  In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin.  Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish?  [IF NECESSARY:  Which one?]

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 37 | .53 | 1 | Mexican |
| 88 | 1.25 | 2 | Mexican American |
| 7 | .10 | 3 | Chicano |
| 26 | .37 | 4 | Puerto Rican |
| 19 | .27 | 5 | Cuban |
| 4 | .06 | 6 | Combination; more than 1 mention |
| 29 | .41 | 7 | Other Spanish |
| 60 | .85 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,748 | 96.15 | 0 | Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic |

**V13565**     **"L32 RACE OF HEAD 1"**                                          NUM(1.0)

L32.  And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 4,294 | 61.19 | 1 | White |
| 2,586 | 36.85 | 2 | Black |
| 38 | .54 | 3 | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo |
| 23 | .33 | 4 | Asian, Pacific Islander |
| 44 | .63 | 7 | Other |
| 33 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13566**     **"L32 RACE OF HEAD 2"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | White |
| 5 | .07 | 2 | Black |
| 98 | 1.40 | 3 | American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Asian, Pacific Islander |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Other |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | More than two mentions |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,901 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention |

**V13567**     **"L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV  H"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,886 | 26.87 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,122 | 72.98 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13568**     **"L34 WTR GRADUATED HS  HD"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4,560 | 64.98 | 1 | Graduated from high school |
| 470 | 6.70 | 2 | Got a GED |
| 1,978 | 28.18 | 3 | Neither |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13569**      **"L35 MO GRADUATED HS   HD"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
L35.  In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 1.40 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 26 | .37 | 2 | February |
| 12 | .17 | 3 | March |
| 21 | .30 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 1,284 | 18.30 | 5 | May |
| 2,876 | 40.98 | 6 | June |
| 26 | .37 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 15 | .21 | 8 | August |
| 11 | .16 | 9 | September |
| 2 | .03 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 8 | .11 | 11 | November |
| 11 | .16 | 12 | December |
| 108 | 1.54 | 98 | DK |
| 62 | .88 | 99 | NA |
| 2,458 | 35.02 | 0 | Inap.: did not graduate (V13568=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13570**      **"L35 YR GRADUATED HS   HD"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
L35.  In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year of graduation.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,503 | 64.16 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 49 | .70 | 98 | DK |
| 8 | .11 | 99 | NA |
| 2,458 | 35.02 | 0 | Inap.: did not graduate (V13568=2, 3 or 9) |

**V13571**     **"L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H"**                               **NUM(2.0)**
L36.  How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | Finished first grade |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Finished second grade |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Finished third grade |
| - | - | 4 | Finished fourth grade |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | Finished fifth grade |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Finished sixth grade |
| 12 | .17 | 7 | Finished seventh grade |
| 30 | .43 | 8 | Finished eighth grade |
| 64 | .91 | 9 | Finished ninth grade |
| 127 | 1.81 | 10 | Finished tenth grade |
| 223 | 3.18 | 11 | Finished eleventh grade |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,548 | 93.30 | 0 | Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13572**     **"L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H"**                               **NUM(2.0)**
L37.  In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has*
*remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried*
*forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-*
*V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward*
*from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | .27 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 18 | .26 | 2 | February |
| 14 | .20 | 3 | March |
| 27 | .38 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 68 | .97 | 5 | May |
| 124 | 1.77 | 6 | June |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 4 | .06 | 8 | August |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | September |
| 12 | .17 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |

| 11 | .16 | 11 | November |
| 19 | .27 | 12 | December |
| 112 | 1.60 | 98 | DK |
| 19 | .27 | 99 | NA |
| 6,548 | 93.30 | 0 | Inap.: graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V13571=00) |

**V13573**    **"L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H"**                          NUM(2.0)

L37.  In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head last attended school.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 438 | 6.24 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 30 | .43 | 98 | DK |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA |
| 6,548 | 93.30 | 0 | Inap.: graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V13571=00) |

**V13574**    **"L38 MO RECEIVED GED    HD"**                          NUM(2.0)

L38.  In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | .34 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 11 | .16 | 2 | February |
| 26 | .37 | 3 | March |
| 26 | .37 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 33 | .47 | 5 | May |
| 71 | 1.01 | 6 | June |
| 30 | .43 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 23 | .33 | 8 | August |
| 26 | .37 | 9 | September |
| 16 | .23 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |

|      |       |    |                                          |
|-----:|------:|----|------------------------------------------|
|   21 |   .30 | 11 | November                                 |
|   13 |   .19 | 12 | December                                 |
|  118 |  1.68 | 98 | DK                                       |
|   32 |   .46 | 99 | NA                                       |
| 6,548 | 93.30 |  0 | Inap.: graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13575      "L38 YR RECEIVED GED   HD"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
L38.  In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year the GED was received.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
|   450 |  6.41 |    1 - 86   | Actual year           |
|    –  |   –   |      97     | Before 1901           |
|    14 |   .20 |      98     | DK                    |
|     6 |   .09 |      99     | NA                    |
| 6,548 | 93.30 |       0     | Inap.: graduated or no GED (V13568=1, 3 or 9) |

**V13576      "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH  H"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
L39.  How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count |    % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text   |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-------------------------|
|     8 |  .11 |       1     | Finished first grade    |
|    20 |  .28 |       2     | Finished second grade   |
|    58 |  .83 |       3     | Finished third grade    |
|    62 |  .88 |       4     | Finished fourth grade   |
|    72 | 1.03 |       5     | Finished fifth grade    |
|   113 | 1.61 |       6     | Finished sixth grade    |
|   138 | 1.97 |       7     | Finished seventh grade  |
|   338 | 4.82 |       8     | Finished eighth grade   |
|   246 | 3.51 |       9     | Finished ninth grade    |
|   404 | 5.76 |      10     | Finished tenth grade    |
|   470 | 6.70 |      11     | Finished eleventh grade |
|    19 |  .27 |      99     | NA; DK                  |

|        |       |             |                                                    |
|-------:|------:|------------:|----------------------------------------------------|
|  5,070 | 72.24 |           0 | Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V13568=1, 2 or 9)   |

**V13577**    **"L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
L40.  In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                                           |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|    58 |   .83 |           1 | January; "winter"                                               |
|    33 |   .47 |           2 | February                                                        |
|    43 |   .61 |           3 | March                                                           |
|    63 |   .90 |           4 | April; "spring"                                                 |
|   233 |  3.32 |           5 | May                                                             |
|   332 |  4.73 |           6 | June                                                            |
|    13 |   .19 |           7 | July; "summer"                                                  |
|     4 |   .06 |           8 | August                                                          |
|    31 |   .44 |           9 | September                                                       |
|    26 |   .37 |          10 | October; "fall"; "autumn"                                       |
|    25 |   .36 |          11 | November                                                        |
|    34 |   .48 |          12 | December                                                        |
|   896 | 12.77 |          98 | DK                                                              |
|   157 |  2.24 |          99 | NA                                                              |
| 5,070 | 72.24 |           0 | Inap.: graduated or GED (V13568=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V13576=00) |

**V13578**    **"L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
L40.  In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head last attended school.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,424 | 20.29 |      1 - 86 | Actual year           |
|     – |     – |          97 | Before 1901           |
|   489 |  6.97 |          98 | DK                    |
|    35 |   .50 |          99 | NA                    |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|------------------------|
| 5,070 | 72.24 | 0 | Inap.: graduated or GED (V13568=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V13576=00) |

**V13579**   **"L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H"**                    NUM(1.0)

L41.  Did you attend college?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|------------------------|
| 2,885 | 41.11 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,120 | 58.71 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .19 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13580**   **"L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H"**                    NUM(2.0)

L42.  In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|------------------------|
| 139 | 1.98 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 73 | 1.04 | 2 | February |
| 85 | 1.21 | 3 | March |
| 182 | 2.59 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 702 | 10.00 | 5 | May |
| 686 | 9.77 | 6 | June |
| 54 | .77 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 147 | 2.09 | 8 | August |
| 104 | 1.48 | 9 | September |
| 61 | .87 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 53 | .76 | 11 | November |
| 276 | 3.93 | 12 | December |
| 32 | .46 | 96 | Still in school |
| 201 | 2.86 | 98 | DK |
| 90 | 1.28 | 99 | NA |
| 4,133 | 58.89 | 0 | Inap.: no college (V13579=5 or 9) |

**V13581**     **"L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
L42.  In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head last attended
college.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,797 | 39.85 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| 31 | .44 | 96 | Still in school |
| - | - | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 32 | .46 | 98 | DK |
| 25 | .36 | 99 | NA |
| 4,133 | 58.89 | 0 | Inap.: no college (V13579=5 or 9) |

**V13582**     **"L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
L43.  What is the highest year of college you have completed?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 449 | 6.40 | 1 | Completed one year |
| 620 | 8.83 | 2 | Completed two years |
| 230 | 3.28 | 3 | Completed three years |
| 702 | 10.00 | 4 | Completed four years |
| 511 | 7.28 | 5 | Completed five or more years |
| 17 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,489 | 63.96 | 0 | Inap.: less than one year; no college (V13579=5 or 9) |

**V13583**     **"L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG  H"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
L44.  Did you receive a college degree?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,414 | 20.15 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,109 | 15.80 | 5 | No |

| Count | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 4,489 | 63.96 | 0 | Inap.: no college (V13579=5 or 9); less than one year (V13582=0) |

**V13584    "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H"**                    NUM(2.0)

L45.   What is the highest college degree you have received?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 228 | 3.25 | 1 | AA; Associate of Arts |
| 813 | 11.58 | 2 | Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS |
| 237 | 3.38 | 3 | Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA |
| 41 | .58 | 4 | Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06) |
| 44 | .63 | 5 | LLB; JD (law degrees) |
| 26 | .37 | 6 | MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees) |
| – | – | 8 | Honorary degree |
| 12 | .17 | 97 | Other |
| 6 | .09 | 98 | DK |
| 7 | .10 | 99 | NA |
| 5,604 | 79.85 | 0 | Inap.: no college (V13579=5 or 9); less than one year (V13582=0); no college degree (V13583=5 or 9) |

**V13585    "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG   HD"**                    NUM(2.0)

L48.   In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | .74 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 13 | .19 | 2 | February |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | March |
| 31 | .44 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 446 | 6.36 | 5 | May |
| 513 | 7.31 | 6 | June |
| 24 | .34 | 7 | July; "summer" |
| 112 | 1.60 | 8 | August |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | September |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 12 | .17 | 11 | November |
| 118 | 1.68 | 12 | December |
| 31 | .44 | 98 | DK |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | NA |
| 5,604 | 79.85 | 0 | Inap.: no college (V13579=5 or 9); less than one year (V13582=0); no college degree (V13583=5 or 9) |

**V13586**     **"L48 YR RECD COLL DEG  HD"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
L48.  In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year Head received the degree.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,399 | 19.93 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 9 | .13 | 98 | DK |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA |
| 5,604 | 79.85 | 0 | Inap.: no college (V13579=5 or 9); less than one year (V13582=0); no college degree (V13583=5 or 9) |

**V13587**     **"L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
L49.  Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,781 | 25.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,214 | 74.29 | 5 | No |
| 23 | .33 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13588**     **"L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC"**                            NUM(1.0)
L49.  Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational
school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? L54.  Did you receive any other
training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,312 | 18.69 | 1 | One |
| 292 | 4.16 | 2 | Two |
| 121 | 1.72 | 3 | Three |
| 24 | .34 | 4 | Four |
| 6 | .09 | 5 | Five |
| 6 | .09 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| 10 | .14 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 10 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,237 | 74.62 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9) |

**V13589**     **"L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"**                          NUM(1.0)
L50.  What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 1.50 | 1 | Degree |
| 653 | 9.30 | 2 | Certificate |
| 106 | 1.51 | 3 | License |
| 63 | .90 | 4 | Diploma (not high school) |
| 93 | 1.33 | 7 | Other |
| 761 | 10.84 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 5,237 | 74.62 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9) |

**V13590**     **"L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1"**                              NUM(2.0)

L51.  In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 330 | 4.70 | 1 | Skilled Crafts:  Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |
| 158 | 2.25 | 2 | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 95 | 1.35 | 3 | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
| 155 | 2.21 | 4 | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
| 76 | 1.08 | 5 | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership" |
| 63 | .90 | 6 | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent |
| 39 | .56 | 7 | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts" |
| 24 | .34 | 8 | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer |
| 64 | .91 | 9 | Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing |
| 83 | 1.18 | 10 | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| 21 | .30 | 11 | Computer programming |
| 38 | .54 | 12 | "Computer", n.e.c. |
| 48 | .68 | 13 | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist |
| 185 | 2.64 | 14 | Health related:  First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 62 | .88 | 15 | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter |
| 9 | .13 | 16 | Advertising; photography |
| 40 | .57 | 17 | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc. |
| 16 | .23 | 18 | Art; music; drama; dance |
| – | – | 19 | Foreign language |
| 16 | .23 | 20 | Religion |
| 229 | 3.26 | 97 | Other |
| 30 | .43 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,237 | 74.62 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9) |

**V13591      "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1"**                              NUM(2.0)

L52.  From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 489 | 6.97 | 1 | Vocational/trade school |
| 147 | 2.09 | 2 | Community college; junior college |
| 123 | 1.75 | 3 | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school |
| 142 | 2.02 | 4 | Armed forces |
| 42 | .60 | 5 | High school |
| 77 | 1.10 | 6 | Hospital/health care facility or school |
| 36 | .51 | 7 | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school |
| 33 | .47 | 8 | Police academy; firefighter training program |
| 172 | 2.45 | 9 | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 172 | 2.45 | 10 | Training by private employer |
| 15 | .21 | 11 | Religious institution; bible college/school |
| 222 | 3.16 | 97 | Other |
| 111 | 1.58 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 5,237 | 74.62 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9) |

**V13592      "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1"**                              NUM(2.0)

L53.  In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST
MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------:|---|
| 80 | 1.14 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 66 | .94 | 2 | February |
| 76 | 1.08 | 3 | March |
| 87 | 1.24 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 172 | 2.45 | 5 | May |
| 287 | 4.09 | 6 | June |
| 90 | 1.28 | 7 | July; "summer" |

|       |       |    |                           |
|------:|------:|---:|---------------------------|
| 106   | 1.51  | 8  | August                    |
| 92    | 1.31  | 9  | September                 |
| 73    | 1.04  | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 63    | .90   | 11 | November                  |
| 84    | 1.20  | 12 | December                  |
| 398   | 5.67  | 98 | DK                        |
| 107   | 1.52  | 99 | NA                        |
| 5,237 | 74.62 | 0  | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9) |

**V13593**     **"L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1"**                                **NUM(2.0)**
L53.  In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.*

|  Count  |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,685   | 24.01 | 1 - 86      | Actual year           |
| –       | –     | 97          | Before 1901           |
| 66      | .94   | 98          | DK                    |
| 30      | .43   | 99          | NA                    |
| 5,237   | 74.62 | 0           | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9) |

**V13594**     **"L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"**                               **NUM(1.0)**
L50.  What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

|  Count  |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 13      | .19   | 1           | Degree                |
| 190     | 2.71  | 2           | Certificate           |
| 29      | .41   | 3           | License               |
| 6       | .09   | 4           | Diploma (not high school) |
| 22      | .31   | 7           | Other                 |
| 209     | 2.98  | 9           | NA; DK                |
| 6,549   | 93.32 | 0           | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1) |

**V13595**     **"L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2"**                           NUM(2.0)
L51.  In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 75 | 1.07 | 1 | Skilled Crafts:  Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |
| 29 | .41 | 2 | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 44 | .63 | 3 | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
| 30 | .43 | 4 | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
| 22 | .31 | 5 | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership" |
| 25 | .36 | 6 | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent |
| 5 | .07 | 7 | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts" |
| 6 | .09 | 8 | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer |
| 9 | .13 | 9 | Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing |
| 14 | .20 | 10 | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| 4 | .06 | 11 | Computer programming |
| 9 | .13 | 12 | "Computer", n.e.c. |
| 4 | .06 | 13 | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist |
| 54 | .77 | 14 | Health related:  First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 25 | .36 | 15 | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter |
| 1 | .01 | 16 | Advertising; photography |
| 7 | .10 | 17 | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc. |
| 5 | .07 | 18 | Art; music; drama; dance |
| – | – | 19 | Foreign language |
| 3 | .04 | 20 | Religion |
| 86 | 1.23 | 97 | Other |
| 12 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,549 | 93.32 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1) |

**V13596**    **"L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"**                                    NUM(2.0)

L52.  From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------|
| 90 | 1.28 | 1 | Vocational/trade school |
| 40 | .57 | 2 | Community college; junior college |
| 21 | .30 | 3 | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school |
| 56 | .80 | 4 | Armed forces |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | High school |
| 18 | .26 | 6 | Hospital/health care facility or school |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school |
| 14 | .20 | 8 | Police academy; firefighter training program |
| 42 | .60 | 9 | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 71 | 1.01 | 10 | Training by private employer |
| 3 | .04 | 11 | Religious institution; bible college/school |
| 71 | 1.01 | 97 | Other |
| 31 | .44 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,549 | 93.32 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1) |

**V13597**    **"L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2"**                                       NUM(2.0)

L50.  In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|------|
| 21 | .30 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 14 | .20 | 2 | February |
| 23 | .33 | 3 | March |
| 25 | .36 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 45 | .64 | 5 | May |
| 54 | .77 | 6 | June |
| 16 | .23 | 7 | July; "summer" |

| 27 | .38 | 8 | August |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | September |
| 17 | .24 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn" |
| 13 | .19 | 11 | November |
| 19 | .27 | 12 | December |
| 114 | 1.62 | 98 | DK |
| 61 | .87 | 99 | NA |
| 6,549 | 93.32 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1) |

**V13598**     **"L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2"**             **NUM(2.0)**
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 428 | 6.10 | 1 - 86 | Actual year |
| – | – | 97 | Before 1901 |
| 20 | .28 | 98 | DK |
| 21 | .30 | 99 | NA |
| 6,549 | 93.32 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); one certificate (V13588=1) |

**V13599**     **"L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"**             **NUM(1.0)**
L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Degree |
| 73 | 1.04 | 2 | Certificate |
| 9 | .13 | 3 | License |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Diploma (not high school) |
| 3 | .04 | 7 | Other |
| 87 | 1.24 | 9 | NA; DK |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,841 | 97.48 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2) |

**V13600**    **"L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3"**                              NUM(2.0)
L51.  In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 24 | .34 | 1 | Skilled Crafts:  Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye |
| 8 | .11 | 2 | Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver |
| 14 | .20 | 3 | Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician |
| 9 | .13 | 4 | Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership" |
| 12 | .17 | 6 | Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts" |
| 3 | .04 | 8 | Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer |
| 1 | .01 | 9 | Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing |
| 4 | .06 | 10 | Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher |
| 1 | .01 | 11 | Computer programming |
| 6 | .09 | 12 | "Computer", n.e.c. |
| 1 | .01 | 13 | Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist |
| 13 | .19 | 14 | Health related:  First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT |
| 13 | .19 | 15 | Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter |
| – | – | 16 | Advertising; photography |
| 3 | .04 | 17 | Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc. |
| 1 | .01 | 18 | Art; music; drama; dance |
| 2 | .03 | 19 | Foreign language |
| – | – | 20 | Religion |
| 38 | .54 | 97 | Other |
| 14 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |

```
  6,841   97.48              0  Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three
                                certificates (V13588=1 or 2)
```

**V13601**      **"L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
L52.  From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | .26 | 1 | Vocational/trade school |
| 12 | .17 | 2 | Community college; junior college |
| 5 | .07 | 3 | Business school or financial institute; secretarial school |
| 28 | .40 | 4 | Armed forces |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | High school |
| 3 | .04 | 6 | Hospital/health care facility or school |
| - | - | 7 | Cosmetology/beauty/barber school |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Police academy; firefighter training program |
| 28 | .40 | 9 | Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08 |
| 35 | .50 | 10 | Training by private employer |
| - | - | 11 | Religious institution; bible college/school |
| 26 | .37 | 97 | Other |
| 17 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 6,841 | 97.48 | 0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2) |

**V13602**      **"L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
L53.  In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD
MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .11 | 1 | January; "winter" |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | February |
| 7 | .10 | 3 | March |
| 5 | .07 | 4 | April; "spring" |
| 14 | .20 | 5 | May |
| 14 | .20 | 6 | June |

|       |       |    |                                  |
|------:|------:|---:|----------------------------------|
|    10 |   .14 |  7 | July; "summer"                   |
|     5 |   .07 |  8 | August                           |
|     9 |   .13 |  9 | September                        |
|     6 |   .09 | 10 | October; "fall"; "autumn"        |
|     5 |   .07 | 11 | November                         |
|     8 |   .11 | 12 | December                         |
|    45 |   .64 | 98 | DK                               |
|    35 |   .50 | 99 | NA                               |
| 6,841 | 97.48 |  0 | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2) |

**V13603**      **"L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3"**                          **NUM(2.0)**
L53.  In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD
MENTION
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable in the range 01-86 indicate the year this degree or
certificate was received.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text            |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------------------|
|   151 |  2.15 |    1 - 86   | Actual year                      |
|     – |     – |        97   | Before 1901                      |
|    11 |   .16 |        98   | DK                               |
|    15 |   .21 |        99   | NA                               |
| 6,841 | 97.48 |         0   | Inap.: no certificate (V13587=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V13588=1 or 2) |

**V13604**      **"L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF  H"**                       **NUM(2.0)**
L55.  Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
L56.  What denomination is that?
*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-
V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward
from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

| Count |     % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
|   515 |  7.34 |         0   | None                  |
| 1,291 | 18.40 |         1   | Roman Catholic        |
|   134 |  1.91 |         2   | Jewish                |
| 2,366 | 33.71 |         3   | Baptist               |
|   337 |  4.80 |         4   | Lutheran              |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 737 | 10.50 | 5 | Methodist; African Methodist |
| 179 | 2.55 | 6 | Presbyterian |
| 103 | 1.47 | 7 | Episcopalian |
| 204 | 2.91 | 8 | Protestant unspecified |
| 659 | 9.39 | 9 | Other Protestant |
| 45 | .64 | 10 | Other non-Christian |
| 41 | .58 | 11 | Latter Day Saints; Mormon |
| 54 | .77 | 12 | Jehovah's Witnesses |
| 14 | .20 | 13 | Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox |
| 100 | 1.42 | 14 | "Christian" |
| 8 | .11 | 15 | Unitarian; Universalist |
| 3 | .04 | 16 | Christian Science |
| 10 | .14 | 17 | Seventh Day Adventist |
| 144 | 2.05 | 18 | Pentecostal |
| 4 | .06 | 19 | Amish; Mennonite |
| 1 | .01 | 20 | Quaker; Friends |
| – | – | 21 | Church of God |
| – | – | 22 | United Church of Christ; Congregational Church |
| – | – | 23 | Reformed, Christian Reformed |
| – | – | 24 | Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness |
| – | – | 25 | Churches of Christ |
| 69 | .98 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V13605      "L57 #YR WRKD FOR $  >18 H"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**

L57.  How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*V13605-V13606 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked.  The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.*

*The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.  In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984.  Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 1.33 | 1 | One year or less |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,441 | 77.53 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of years |
| 124 | 1.77 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,360 | 19.38 | 0 | Inap.: none; Head was under age 18 in 1985; Head was under age 18 in 1986; did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was Head in 1985 |

**V13606**   **"L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H"**   NUM(2.0)

L58.  How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

*V13605-V13606 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked.  The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.*

*V13534-V13606 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.  However, V13551-V13606 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985. Values for V13534-V13550 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V13668.*

*The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.  In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984.  Therefore, information is incomplete for some individuals.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 159 | 2.27 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,156 | 73.47 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of years |
| 133 | 1.90 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 1,570 | 22.37 | 0 | Inap.: worked full time for all years; Head was under age 18 in 1985; Head was under age 18 in 1986; never worked since age 18 or did not work at all from January 1984 until the time of the 1985 interview and was Head in 1985 (V13605=00) |

**V13607**   **"TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT"**   NUM(1.0)

TN1.  Who was your Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,720 | 81.50 | 1 | Head |
| 1,232 | 17.55 | 2 | Wife/"Wife" |
| 41 | .58 | 7 | Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife" |
| 25 | .36 | 9 | NA |

**V13608**   **"TN3 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"**   NUM(2.0)

TN2.  Total number of calls required to obtain interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,619 | 94.31 | 1 – 98 | Actual number |
| 384 | 5.47 | 99 | NA |
| 15 | .21 | 0 | Inap.: none; mail interview |

**V13609      "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"                                    NUM(2.0)**
Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1986 Family Unit
*The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1986, that is, all persons in the family in 1986 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1985 and 1986 who did not move into another responding family.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 14 | Actual number |

**V13610      "H+W 1985 FED TAXES"                                         NUM(5.0)**
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1985 Tax Year
*The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. V13610 and V13611 were computed using the following variables: V12818 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife" V12823 Total Number of Exemptions V12824 Tax Table Used Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.  For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 277 | 3.95 | -549 - -1 | Actual negative taxes |
| 39 | .56 | -550 | Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit |
| 1,470 | 20.95 | 0 | None |
| 5,227 | 74.48 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 5 | .07 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V13611      "H+W 85 MARGINAL TAX RATE"                                   NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate for 1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1985 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.  See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,724 | 24.57 | 0 | Zero taxes |
| 5,294 | 75.43 | 1 - 50 | Actual rate |

**V13612      "1ST XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.  Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.  Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact.  See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.*

*V13612 and V13613 were computed using the following variables:*

  *V12943 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner*
  *V12944 Taxable Income*
  *V12945 Total Number of Exemptions*
  *V12946 Tax Table*

*Used See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2 | .03 | -549 – -1 | Actual negative taxes |
| – | – | -550 | Negative taxes for those with the maximum |
| 873 | 12.44 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 6 | .09 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 6,137 | 87.45 | 0 | Inap.: none; no such person |

**V13613      "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"**                                      NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 880 | 12.54 | 1 – 50 | Actual rate |
| 6,138 | 87.46 | 0 | Inap.: zero taxes; no such person |

**V13614**     **"2ND XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES"**                              NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for
taxes.  Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for
the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985.  This estimate of tax liability
takes account of that fact.  See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.
V13614 and V13615 were computed using the following variables:*

  *V12948 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner*
  *V12949 Taxable Income*
  *V12950 Total Number of Exemptions*
  *V12951 Tax Table Used*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of
the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating
rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 223 | 3.18 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .01 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 6,794 | 96.81 | 0 | Inap.: none; no such person |

**V13615**     **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"**                               NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's
percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of
the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating
rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 224 | 3.19 | 1 - 50 | Actual rate |
| 6,794 | 96.81 | 0 | Inap.: zero taxes; no such person |

**V13616     "3RD XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.  Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985.  This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact.  See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.*

*V13616 and V13617 were computed using the following variables:*

  *V12953 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner*
  *V12954 Taxable Income*
  *V12955 Total Number of Exemptions*
  *V12956 Tax Table Used*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | .90 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 6,955 | 99.10 | 0 | Inap.: none; no such person |

**V13617     "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"**                                    NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | .90 | 1 - 34 | Actual rate |
| 6,955 | 99.10 | 0 | Inap.: zero taxes; no such person |

**V13618**    **"4TH XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.*

*V13618 and V13619 were computed using the following variables:*

  *V12958 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner*
  *V12959 Taxable Income*
  *V12960 Total Number of Exemptions*
  *V12961 Tax Table Used*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | .21 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 7,003 | 99.79 | 0 | Inap.: none; no such person |

**V13619**    **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"**                                   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | .21 | 1 - 23 | Actual rate |
| 7,003 | 99.79 | 0 | Inap.: zero taxes; no such person |

**V13620**      **"5TH XTRA ERNER 85 TAXES"**                                   NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.  Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1985.  This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact.  See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.*

*V13620 and V13621 were computed using the following variables:*

*V12963 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner*
*V12964 Taxable Income*
*V12965 Total Number of Exemptions*
*V12966 Tax Table Used*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |
| 7,014 | 99.94 | 0 | Inap.: none; no such person |

**V13621**      **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"**                                   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables.  Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .06 | 1 - 26 | Actual rate |
| 7,014 | 99.94 | 0 | Inap.: zero taxes; no such person |

**V13622**    **"TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"**                    NUM(5.0)
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1985 Tax Year

*The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V13612.*

*The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:*

  *V13612 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner*
  *V13614 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner*
  *V13616 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner*
  *V13618 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner*
  *V13620 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner*

*See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2 | .03 | -549 - -1 | Actual negative taxes |
| - | - | -550 | Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit |
| 947 | 13.49 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |
| 6,069 | 86.48 | 0 | Inap.: none (V13612 through V13621=0) |

**V13623**    **"TOT FAM MONEY Y 85"**                    NUM(7.0)
Total 1985 Family Money Income

*Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:*

  *V12818  Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"*
  *V12868  Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"*
  *V12968  Taxable Prorated Income of Others*
  *V12984  Total Prorated Transfers of Others*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 37 | .53 | 1 | One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts |
| 6,981 | 99.47 | 2 - 9,999,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999,999 | $9,999,999 or more |

**V13624**     **"TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 85"**                                NUM(6.0)
Total 1985 Labor Income of 1986 Head
*The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:*

  *V12794*   *Labor Part of Farm Income*
  *V12795*   *Labor Part of Business Income*
  *V12796*   *Head's Wages Income*
  *V12798*   *Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions*
  *V12799*   *Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade*
  *V12800*   *Labor Part of Market Gardening Income*
  *V12801*   *Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,519 | 21.64 | 0 | None; Head did no work for money in 1985 |
| 5,499 | 78.36 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |

**V13625**     **"WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1986"**                                NUM(4.1)
Weekly Food Needs
*This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.*

*INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)*

*$3.90 for both males and females under age 4*
*$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6*
*$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9*
*$6.40 for males age 10-12*
*$6.30 for females age 10-12*
*$7.40 for males age 13-15*
*$6.90 for females age 13-15*
*$8.70 for males age 16-20*
*$7.20 for females age 16-20*
*$7.50 for males age 21-35*
*$6.50 for females age 21-35*
*$6.90 for males age 36-55*
*$6.30 for females age 36-55*
*$6.30 for males age 56 and older*
*$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

*This same standard has been used in previous waves.  Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars.  Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.*

*The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.*

*OSIRIS USERS:  Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 5.4 - 93.2 | Actual weekly food needs |

**V13626      "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1985"**                                        **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standard for the 1985 (Last Year's) Family
*This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:*

  *Single person . . . . . . . . . . . .add 20%*

  *Two persons . . . . . . . . . . . . .add 10%*

  *Three persons . . . . . . . . . . . . add 5%*

  *Four persons . . . . . . . . . . .no change*

  *Five persons . . . . . . . . . . .deduct 5%*

  *Six or more persons . . . . . . . deduct 10%*

*An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:*

  *4.89 times the food needs for single persons*

  *3.70 times the food needs for two-person units*

  *3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

*Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1985 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V13627 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.*

|  Count  |    %    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1,648 - 13,085 | Actual poverty threshold |

**V13627      "1985 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"**                                        **NUM(5.2)**
Total 1985 Family Money Income/Needs for 1985 Family (Income/needs ratio)
*The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:*

  *Total 1985 Family Money Income (V13623)/1985 Family Needs (V13626).*

*This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V13054 or 80 in V13110 or V13114) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment.  For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41.  Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V13625, which is in 1967 dollars).*

*OSIRIS USERS:  Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.*

|  Count  |    %    | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,977 | 99.42 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual income/needs ratio |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | .53 | .00 | Income/needs ratio of zero |
| 4 | .06 | 99.99 | Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more |

**V13628     "ANNUAL FOOD STD"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Annual 1986 Food Standard

*This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V13625) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:*

  *+20% for one-person families,*
  *+10% for two-person families,*
   *+5% for three-person families,*
  *no adjustment for four-person families,*
   *-5% for five-person families,*
  *-10% for families with six or more persons.*

*The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1986 (current) family. Note that V13625 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual 1986 food standard |
| - | - | 9,999 | Food standard of $9,999 or more |

**V13629     "HEAD 85 AVG HRLY EARNING"**                           NUM(5.2)
Average Hourly Earnings in 1985 of 1986 Head

*The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:*

  *1985 Labor Income of Head (V13624)/1985 Hours of Work of Head (V12545)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,482 | 78.11 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount |
| 1,523 | 21.70 | .00 | Zero hourly earnings (V13624=00000); Head did not work for money (V12545=0000) |
| 13 | .19 | 99.99 | $99.99 per hour or more |

**V13630     "WIFE 85 AVG HRLY EARNING"**                           NUM(5.2)
Average Hourly Earnings in 1985 of 1986 Wife/"Wife"

*The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:*

*1985 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V12803)/1985 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V12657)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,752 | 39.21 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount |
| 2 | .03 | 99.99 | $99.99 per hour or more |
| 4,264 | 60.76 | .00 | Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V12803=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V12657=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V13013=00) |

**V13631        "REGION OF 1986 INTERVIEW"**                          NUM(1.0)
Geographical Region at Time of 1986 Interview
*States were assigned to regions as follows:*

  *NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New  Jersey,*
      *New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

  *NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,*
      *Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

  *SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,*
      *Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,*
      *Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

  *WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,*
      *Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,052 | 14.99 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,655 | 23.58 | 2 | North Central |
| 3,154 | 44.94 | 3 | South |
| 1,116 | 15.90 | 4 | West |
| 17 | .24 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 24 | .34 | 6 | Foreign country |
| – | – | 9 | NA |

**V13632        "STATE CODE (FIPS)"**                          NUM(2.0)
State of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (FIPS Code)
*Please refer to FIPS state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,994 | 99.66 | 1 – 56 | Actual state (FIPS code) |
| – | – | 99 | DK; NA |
| 24 | .34 | 0 | Inap.:  U.S. territory or foreign country |

**V13633**    **"COUNTY CODE (FIPS)"**                                    NUM(1.0)
County of Residence at Time of 1986 Interview (FIPS Code)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |

**V13634**    **"RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)"**                            NUM(2.0)
Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1986 Residence

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 in the original Beale-Ross schema. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2,417 | 34.44 | 1 | Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more |
| 876 | 12.48 | 2 | Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more |
| 1,631 | 23.24 | 3 | Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population |
| 432 | 6.16 | 4 | Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population |
| 153 | 2.18 | 5 | Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area |
| 187 | 2.66 | 6 | Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area |
| 434 | 6.18 | 7 | Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area |
| 662 | 9.43 | 8 | Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area |
| 77 | 1.10 | 9 | Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 119 | 1.70 | 10 | Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area |
| 6 | .09 | 99 | NA; DK |
| 24 | .34 | 0 | Inap.: foreign country |

**V13635     "REGION 86 HD GREW UP"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Geographical Region Where 1986 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

*Please refer to the region code following V13631 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1986 Head.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,105 | 15.75 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,751 | 24.95 | 2 | North Central |
| 3,183 | 45.35 | 3 | South |
| 751 | 10.70 | 4 | West |
| 6 | .09 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 118 | 1.68 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 104 | 1.48 | 9 | NA region where 1986 Head grew up |

**V13636     "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**                                 **NUM(1.0)**
Geographic Mobility:  Where 1986 Head Lived at Time of 1986 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

*V13635 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1986 Head became a new Head.  See the note at V13534.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4,808 | 68.51 | 1 | Same state at both times: V13542 equals V12503 |
| 850 | 12.11 | 2 | Same region but different state: V13542 does not equal V12503 but V13631 equals V13635 |
| 1,256 | 17.90 | 3 | Different regions: V13631 does not equal V13635 |
| 104 | 1.48 | 9 | NA: V12503 or V13542 equals 99 |

**V13637    "ACC 85 Y COMPONENTS"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1985 Money Income Components
*The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:*

  *V12797   Accuracy:  Head's wages income*
  *V12802   Accuracy;  Head's other labor income*
  *V12804   Accuracy:  Wife's/"Wife's" labor income*
  *V12817   Accuracy:  Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"*
  *V12827   Accuracy:  ADC/AFDC of Head*
  *V12848   Accuracy:  ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"*
  *V12867   Accuracy:  Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"*
  *V12969   Accuracy:  Taxable income of Others*
  *V12985   Accuracy:  Transfer income of Others*

*Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,165 | 87.85 | 0 | None |
| 151 | 2.15 | 1 | One |
| 574 | 8.18 | 2 | Two |
| 23 | .33 | 3 | Three |
| 80 | 1.14 | 4 | Four |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Five |
| 17 | .24 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .01 | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13638    "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 86"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1986 Family-Level Data
*The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1
(minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V12524-V12557,
V12651-V12669, V12765-V12779, V12794-V12867, and V12942-V12985; the maximum value is 41.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,397 | 91.15 | 0 | No minor assignments made |
| 490 | 6.98 | 1 | One minor assignment |
| 105 | 1.50 | 2 | Two minor assignments |
| 24 | .34 | 3 | Three minor assignments |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Four minor assignments |

**V13639**       **"# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 86"**                                   NUM(2.0)
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1986 Family-Level Data
*The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or
3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V12524-V12557,
V12651-V12669, V12765-V12779, V12794-V12867, and V12942-V12985; the maximum value is 41.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,498 | 78.34 | 0 | No major assignments made |
| 1,520 | 21.66 | 1 – 11 | Actual number |

**V13640**       **"EDUCATION 1986 HEAD"**                                     NUM(1.0)
1986 Head's Completed Education Level
*This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since
1975, variables comparable to V13568-V13603 have been coded as well.  Additionally, this
variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question
regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 256 | 3.65 | 1 | 0-5 grades: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 01-05 and V13568 equals 5 |
| 616 | 8.78 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school": V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 06-08, and V13587 equals 5 |
| 1,329 | 18.94 | 3 | 9-11 grades: V13568 equals 2 or 3 and V13571 or V13576 equals 09-11, and V13587 equals 5 |
| 1,543 | 21.99 | 4 | 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V13568 equals 1, V13579 equals 5, and V13587 equals 5 |
| 708 | 10.09 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V13568 and V13587 equal 1 |
| 1,380 | 19.66 | 6 | College but no degree: V13579 equals 1 and V13582 equals 1-5, and V13584 does not equal 02-06 |
| 785 | 11.19 | 7 | College BA but no advanced degree: V13582 equals 4 or 5 and V13584 equals 02 |
| 347 | 4.94 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree: V13582 equals 4 or 5 and V13584 equals 03-06 |
| 54 | .77 | 9 | NA; DK: V13568, V13579 or V13582 equals 9; V13571 or V13576 equals 99 |

**V13641**       **"EDUCATION 1986 WIFE"**                                     NUM(1.0)
1986 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level
*This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since
1975, variables comparable to V13503-V13529 have been coded as well.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | .83 | 1 | 0-5 grades: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 01-05 and V13516 equals 5 |
| 211 | 3.01 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school": V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 06-08, and V13516 equals 5 |
| 619 | 8.82 | 3 | 9-11 grades: V13503 equals 2 or 3 and V13505 or V13508 equals 09-11, and V13516 equals 5 |
| 1,203 | 17.14 | 4 | 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V13503 equals 1, V13510 equals 5, and V13516 equals 5 |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 438 | 6.24 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V13503 and V13516 equal 1 |
| 828 | 11.80 | 6 | College but no degree: V13510 equals 1 and V13512 equals 1-5, and V13514 does not equal 02-06 |
| 440 | 6.27 | 7 | College BA but no advanced degree: V13512 equals 4 or 5 and V13514 equals 02 |
| 163 | 2.32 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree: V13512 equals 4 or 5 and V13514 equals 03-06 |
| 45 | .64 | 9 | NA; DK: V13503, V13510 or V13512 equals 9; V13505 or V13508 equals 99 |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13013=00) |

**V13642**    **"DECILE: 85 TOT FAM Y"**                              NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1985 Family Money Income (V13623)
*These values were obtained from weighted data.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 910 | 12.97 | 0 | $1 – 5,911 |
| 766 | 10.91 | 1 | $5,912 – 10,174 |
| 729 | 10.39 | 2 | $10,175 – 14,400 |
| 704 | 10.03 | 3 | $14,401 – 19,393 |
| 714 | 10.17 | 4 | $19,394 – 24,424 |
| 642 | 9.15 | 5 | $24,425 – 29,329 |
| 740 | 10.54 | 6 | $29,330 – 36,200 |
| 634 | 9.03 | 7 | $36,201 – 44,999 |
| 640 | 9.12 | 8 | $45,000 – 60,999 |
| 539 | 7.68 | 9 | $61,000 or more |

**V13643**    **"DECILE: 85 Y/NEEDS"**                              NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1985 Family Money Income/Needs (V13627)
*These values were obtained from weighted data.*

*See note at V13627 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V13625).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,100 | 15.67 | 0 | 0.00 – 2.60 |
| 814 | 11.60 | 1 | 2.61 – 4.08 |
| 774 | 11.03 | 2 | 4.09 – 5.47 |
| 713 | 10.16 | 3 | 5.48 – 6.94 |
| 701 | 9.99 | 4 | 6.95 – 8.37 |
| 653 | 9.30 | 5 | 8.38 – 10.01 |
| 626 | 8.92 | 6 | 10.02 – 12.00 |
| 586 | 8.35 | 7 | 12.01 – 14.78 |

```
555    7.91              8  14.79 - 19.49
496    7.07              9  19.50 and higher
```

**V13644    "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"                              NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years
*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96. These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,959 | 84.91 | 0 | None |
| 922 | 13.14 | 1 | One |
| 128 | 1.82 | 2 | Two |
| 8 | .11 | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13645    "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"                              NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five
*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96. These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,898 | 84.04 | 0 | None |
| 974 | 13.88 | 1 | One |
| 135 | 1.92 | 2 | Two |
| 11 | .16 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13646    "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age*
*categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,*
*grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship*
*to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by*
*accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,105 | 72.74 | 0 | None |
| 1,168 | 16.64 | 1 | One |
| 573 | 8.16 | 2 | Two |
| 149 | 2.12 | 3 | Three |
| 19 | .27 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .04 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13647    "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"**                              NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age*
*categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,*
*grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship*
*to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by*
*accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,511 | 92.78 | 0 | None |
| 459 | 6.54 | 1 | One |
| 47 | .67 | 2 | Two |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13648      "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,447 | 91.86 | 0 | None |
| 521 | 7.42 | 1 | One |
| 48 | .68 | 2 | Two |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13649      "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"**                                     NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,761 | 96.34 | 0 | None |
| 242 | 3.45 | 1 | One |
| 15 | .21 | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13650**　　**"# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 6,723 | 95.80 | 0 | None |
| 274 | 3.90 | 1 | One |
| 21 | .30 | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13651**　　**"# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 6,750 | 96.18 | 0 | None |
| 230 | 3.28 | 1 | One |
| 37 | .53 | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13652**    **"# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine
*V13644-V13652 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age*
*categories.  Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,*
*grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship*
*to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 7-75, 95, 96.  These variables are built by*
*accessing individual-level data.)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,656 | 94.84 | 0 | None |
| 308 | 4.39 | 1 | One |
| 42 | .60 | 2 | Two |
| 11 | .16 | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .01 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V13653**    **"# INDS IN ARMED FORCES"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

*V13653-V13656 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on*
*the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following*
*four variables, must have the same 1986 ID number as this family (V30498 must equal*
*V12502) and his or her sequence number (V30499) must equal 51-59.  The reason for*
*nonresponse variable (V30533) was consulted for the type of institution.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in*
*the armed forces.  Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for*
*V30552 must equal 11.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,921 | 98.62 | 0 | None |
| 89 | 1.27 | 1 | One person |
| 7 | .10 | 2 | Two |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine |

**V13654**     **"# INDS INCARCERATED"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions.  Such individuals must conform to the rule at V13653, and their values for V30552 must equal 12.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|
| 6,999 | 99.73 | 0 | None |
| 18 | .26 | 1 | One person |
| – | – | 2 | Two |
| 1 | .01 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine |

**V13655**     **"# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC"**                                NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes.  Such individuals must conform to the rule at V13653, and their values for V30552 must equal 13.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|
| 7,001 | 99.76 | 0 | None |
| 15 | .21 | 1 | One person |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine |

**V13656      "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL"**                         NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves.  Such individuals must conform to the rule at V13653, and their values for V30552 must equal 14.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,890 | 98.18 | 0 | None |
| 107 | 1.52 | 1 | One person |
| 21 | .30 | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine |

**V13657      "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**                              NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

*This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts.  Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,813 | 25.83 | 1 | First quarter sample |
| 1,739 | 24.78 | 2 | Second quarter sample |
| 1,800 | 25.65 | 3 | Third quarter sample |
| 1,666 | 23.74 | 4 | Fourth quarter sample |

**V13658      "BRR STRATUM"**                                      NUM(2.0)
Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

*This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410, 1984 V11057, and 1985 V12418), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients.  Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983.  Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 32 | BHS stratum code |

**V13659      "BRR SECU"**                                                                          NUM(1.0)
Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code
*This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications.  This variable should be used in conjunction with V13658.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,338 | 47.56 | 1 | One |
| 3,680 | 52.44 | 2 | Two |

**V13660      "PSALMS STRATUM"**                                                                    NUM(2.0)
Paired Selection Stratum Code
*This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys.  Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas.  This variable should be used in conjunction with V13661.  See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,850 | 40.61 | 1 - 53 | Strata for self-representing portion |
| 4,168 | 59.39 | 54 | Non-self-representing portion |

**V13661      "PSALMS SECU"**                                                                       NUM(3.0)
Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code
*This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals.  For the self-representing portion of the sample (V13660=1-53), V13661 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model.  For the nonself-representing portion (V13660=54), V13661 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs.  These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals.  This variable should be used in conjunction with V13660.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 - 115 | Paired selection sample error computation unit code |

**V13662      "UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**                                                           NUM(1.0)
1.  We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above.  Would you say that in (or around) September 1986 there were:
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*The values for V13662-V13664 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices.  See Section I, Part 5 of the 1986 documentation for further details.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 317 | 4.52 | 1 | Many more jobs than applicants |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 652 | 9.29 | 2 | More jobs than applicants |
| 1,016 | 14.48 | 3 | Most applicants able to find jobs |
| 2,824 | 40.24 | 4 | More applicants than jobs |
| 1,250 | 17.81 | 5 | Many more applicants than jobs |
| 959 | 13.66 | 9 | NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence |

**V13663      "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"                                    NUM(5.2)**
2.  In (or around) September 1986, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*The values for V13662-V13664 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices.  See Section I, Part 5 of the 1986 documentation for further details.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,821 | 82.94 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99.98 | $99.98 or more |
| 1,197 | 17.06 | 99.99 | NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence |

**V13664      "1986 CNTY UNEMP RATE"                                       NUM(2.0)**
3.  In (or around) September 1986, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*The values for V13662-V13664 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices.  See Section I, Part 5 of the 1986 documentation for further details.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,738 | 96.01 | 1 - 97 | Actual percent unemployment |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight percent or more |
| 280 | 3.99 | 99 | NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence |

**V13665**     **"MARITAL STATUS 1986"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Marital Status of 1986 Head

*This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction*
*was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,019 | 57.27 | 1 | Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU |
| 1,152 | 16.41 | 2 | Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU |
| 643 | 9.16 | 3 | Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU |
| 761 | 10.84 | 4 | Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU |
| 443 | 6.31 | 5 | Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution) |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13666**     **"85-86 CNG MARITAL STATUS"**                              NUM(1.0)
1985-1986 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,719 | 52.99 | 1 | 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1986 |
| 2,664 | 37.96 | 2 | 1985 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1986; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year |
| 151 | 2.15 | 3 | 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985; 1986 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated |
| 35 | .50 | 4 | 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985; 1986 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 212 | 3.02 | 5 | 1985 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1985 but was married by 1986 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1986 |
| 6 | .09 | 6 | 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985, became divorced and married someone else by 1986 |
| 1 | .01 | 7 | 1985 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1985, became widowed and remarried by 1986 |
| 230 | 3.28 | 8 | Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 |

**V13667**     **"COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"**                                 NUM(1.0)
Head's Couple Status in the FU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,816 | 54.37 | 1 | Head with Wife (V30518=20) present in the FU |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 189 | 2.69 | 2 | Head with "Wife" (V30518=22) present in the FU |
| 14 | .20 | 3 | Head (Female) with Husband (V30518=90) present in the FU |
| 184 | 2.62 | 4 | Head with first-year cohabiter (V30518=88) present in the FU |
| 2,815 | 40.11 | 5 | Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU |

**V13668      "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"**                              NUM(2.0)
Year in Which 1986 Head Most Recently Became New Head

*This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V13534-V13550 was most recently gathered for the 1986 Head.  If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned.  However, in 1985, most background information (1986: V13551-V13606) was re-asked.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,957 | 27.89 | 68 | Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968 |
| 96 | 1.37 | 69 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1969 |
| 171 | 2.44 | 70 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1970 |
| 168 | 2.39 | 71 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1971 |
| 213 | 3.04 | 72 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1972 |
| 233 | 3.32 | 73 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1973 |
| 245 | 3.49 | 74 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1974 |
| 250 | 3.56 | 75 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1975 |
| 256 | 3.65 | 76 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1976 |
| 260 | 3.70 | 77 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1977 |
| 244 | 3.48 | 78 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1978 |
| 294 | 4.19 | 79 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1979 |
| 297 | 4.23 | 80 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1980 |
| 272 | 3.88 | 81 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1981 |
| 302 | 4.30 | 82 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1982 |
| 371 | 5.29 | 83 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1983 |
| 386 | 5.50 | 84 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1984 |
| 511 | 7.28 | 85 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1985 |
| 461 | 6.57 | 86 | Head most recently was a new Head in 1986 |
| 31 | .44 | 99 | NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head; data for this case probably refer to some former Head |

**V13669**    **"YR NEW WIFE IN FU"**                      **NUM(2.0)**
Year in Which 1986 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"
*This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1986 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V13485-V13532).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 3,705 | 52.79 | 85 | Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1985 |
| 300 | 4.27 | 86 | Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1986 |
| 3,013 | 42.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13013=00) |

**V13670**    **"HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"**                  **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members
*For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30518=20), "Wife" (V30518=22), or Husband (V30518=90).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 1,173 | 16.71 | 1 | Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical |
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers |
| 1,363 | 19.42 | 3 | Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample |
| 1,482 | 21.12 | 4 | Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member |
| 2,999 | 42.73 | 5 | Head is sample member, no spouse in FU |
| – | – | 6 | Head and Spouse are both nonsample |
| – | – | 7 | Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU |

**V13671**    **"# 86 S/O FROM THIS FAM"**                    **NUM(1.0)**
Number of 1986 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1986 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 196 | 2.79 | 1 | One Splitoff interview from this main family |
| 16 | .23 | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family |
| 6,806 | 96.98 | 0 | Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview; V12507=1 |

**V13672**     **"86 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O"**             **NUM(4.0)**
1986 ID Number (V12502) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 230 | 3.28 | 1 - 7,018 | Actual 1986 ID number |
| 6,788 | 96.72 | 0 | Inap.: this is a main family interview; V12507=0 |

**V13673**     **"86ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"**             **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.*

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual 1986 ID number of the first other family living with this one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 594 | 8.46 | 1 - 7,018 | Actual 1986 ID number |
| 6,424 | 91.54 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9) |

**V13674**     **"REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 239 | 3.41 | 1 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 232 | 3.31 | 2 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 4 | .06 | 3 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 4 | .06 | 4 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 115 | 1.64 | 5 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| - | - | 7 | Other |

```
6,424   91.54                      0  Inap.: no other panel family shares the household
                                      (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9)
```

**V13675    "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"                              NUM(2.0)**
Number of FU Members in First Other FU
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets
of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20.  The
code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU.  There are no
missing data.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 594 | 8.46 | 1 - 20 | Actual number of people |
| 6,424 | 91.54 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9) |

**V13676    "86ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"                          NUM(4.0)**
1986 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This
Family
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets
of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case.*

*Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual 1986 ID number of the
second other family living with this one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 1.37 | 1 - 7,018 | Actual 1986 ID number |
| 6,922 | 98.63 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household |

**V13677    "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"                               NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that
share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values
here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets
of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the
household for any given case.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | .36 | 1 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 29 | .41 | 2 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2 | .03 | 4 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 38 | .54 | 5 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| – | – | 7 | Other |
| 6,922 | 98.63 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V13676=0000) |

**V13678**      **"SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20.  The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU.  There are no missing data.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 55 | .78 | 1 | One person |
| 15 | .21 | 2 | Two |
| 11 | .16 | 3 | Three |
| 9 | .13 | 4 | Four |
| 5 | .07 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .01 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine |
| 6,922 | 98.63 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V13676=0000) |

**V13679**      **"86ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"**                       **NUM(4.0)**
1986 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.*

*The values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 represent the actual 1986 ID number of the third other family living with this one.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 12 | .17 | 1 - 7,018 | Actual 1986 ID number |

| 7,006 | 99.83 | | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household |

**V13680        "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family
*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 3 | .04 | 2 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| – | – | 3 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| – | – | 4 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| 9 | .13 | 5 | The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU |
| – | – | 7 | Other |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V13679=0000) |

**V13681        "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

*V13673-V13681 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case.*

*The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20.  The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU.  There are no missing data.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | .17 | 1 | One |
| – | – | 2 | Two |
| – | – | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 9 | Nine |
| 7,006 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V12516=1-3, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V13679=0000) |

**V13682  "HOUSEHOLD ID #"**                          NUM(4.0)
Household ID Number

*This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting one 1986 ID number (V12502), the lowest value, from among the 1986 ID numbers (V12502) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data on this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V12502. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7018, but the series is not contiguous.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 1 – 7,018 | Actual 1986 ID number |

**V13683  "# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Head But Not Wife/"Wife" During Calendar Year 1985

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Head (but not the Wife/"Wife" if there is one) between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,749 | 96.17 | 0 | None |
| 76 | 1.08 | 1 | One child |
| 7 | .10 | 2 | Two children |
| 186 | 2.65 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13684  "#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Wife/"Wife" But Not Head During Calendar Year 1985

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Wife/"Wife" (but not the Head) between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3 | .04 | 1 | One child |
| – | – | 2 | Two children |
| 24 | .34 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,991 | 99.62 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13013=00) |

**V13685  "#BRN TO H& W JOINTLY IN85"**                          NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Head and Wife/"Wife" Jointly During Calendar Year 1985

*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife".*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 272 | 3.88 | 1 | One child |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1 | .01 | 2 | Two children |
| 20 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |
| 6,725 | 95.83 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13013=00) |

**V13686     "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 85"                          NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children Born to Other FU Members During Calendar Year 1985
*The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to other FU members between January 1, 1985 and December 31, 1985.  If the Head is also the parent of an other FU member's child, as could be the case with a husband of Head or a first-year cohabiter, the child is not counted here.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 6,933 | 98.79 | 0 | None; no other FU member had children in 1985 |
| 56 | .80 | 1 | One child |
| 5 | .07 | 2 | Two children |
| – | – | 3 | Three children |
| – | – | 4 | Four children |
| – | – | 5 | Five children |
| – | – | 6 | Six children |
| – | – | 7 | Seven children |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more children |
| 24 | .34 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V13687     "1986 FAMILY WEIGHT"                             NUM(2.0)**
1986 Family Weight
*Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information.  This 1986 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1985.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 0 – 99 | Actual 1986 family weight |

**V13688     "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1985"                     NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standard for the 1985 Family--CENSUS VERSION
*This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'*

*The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave.  Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in  Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 7,018 | 100.00 | 5,156 – 23,608 | Actual Census needs |